

MN101_Longitudinal

url;https://www.share nederland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;

NUMBER

MN199_LissRespondent

url;https://www.share nederland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;

NUMBER

MN103_History

url;https://www.share nederland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;

NUMBER

MN104_Householdmoved

url;https://www.share nederland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;

NUMBER

Preload

This block contains the preload variables

PRELOAD VARIABLES

MN005_ModeQues

url;https://www.share nederland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;

INTERVIEW MODE

a1 1. Individual. Single

a2 2. Individual. Couple, first respondent

a3 3. Individual. Couple, second respondent

a4

MN006_NumFamR

url;https://www.share nederland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;

FAMILY RESPONDENT

NUMBER

MN007_NumFinR

url;https://www.share nederland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;

FINANCIAL RESPONDENT

NUMBER

MN008_NumHHR

url;https://www.share nederland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;

HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

NUMBER

MN013_HHSize

url;https://www.share nederland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;

HOUSEHOLD SIZE

NUMBER

MN014_NumberEligibles

url;https://www.sharenerland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;
NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE PERSONS

NUMBER

MN015_Eligibles

url;https://www.sharenerland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;
LIST OF ELIGIBLES

STRING

MN016_MotherinHH

url;https://www.sharenerland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;
MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD

a1 Yes

a5 No

MN017_FatherinHH

url;https://www.sharenerland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;
FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD

a1 Yes

a5 No

MN018_MotherinLawinHH

url;https://www.sharenerland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;
MOTHER IN LAW IN HOUSEHOLD

a1 Yes

a5 No

MN019_FatherinLawinHH

url;https://www.sharenerland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;
FATHER IN LAW IN HOUSEHOLD

a1 Yes

a5 No

MN023_PersonsOver17

url;https://www.sharenerland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;
PERSONS OVER 17

NUMBER

MN024_NursingHome

url;https://www.sharenerland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;
HOUSEHOLD TYPE

a1 Private household
a2 Nursing home

MN025_RandomCF102

url;https://www.sharenerland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;
RANDOM CF102

NUMBER

MN026_FirstResp

url;https://www.sharenerland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;
IS RESPONDENT FIRST RESPONDENT FROM COUPLE OR SINGLE THIS WAVE

NUMBER

MN027_CVResp

url;https://www.sharenerland.nl/vragenlijsten/c3b;SamplD;^SamplD;;
IS RESPONDENT RESPONDENT WHO FILLED IN COVERSCREEN

NUMBER

Name

Type the name of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
NAME OF PERSON

STRING

Name_UTF8

Type the name of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
NAME OF PERSON

STRING

Age

Type the age of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
AGE OF PERSON

NUMBER

Gender

Choose the gender of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
GENDER OF PERSON

a1 Male
a2 Female

MaritalStatus

Choose the marital status of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
MARITAL STATUS OF PERSON

a1 Living with a spouse
a2 Living with a partner
a3 Living as a single

Month

Give the birth month of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
BIRTH MONTH OF PERSON

a1 January
a2 February
a3 March
a4 April
a5 May
a6 June
a7 July
a8 August
a9 September
a10 October
a11 November
a12 December

Year

Give the birth year of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
BIRTH YEAR OF PERSON

RespId

Give the original respondent number ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
COVERSCREEN RESPID OF PERSON

NUMBER

[1]

Name

Type the name of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
NAME OF PERSON

STRING

Name_UTF8

Type the name of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
NAME OF PERSON

STRING

Age

Type the age of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
AGE OF PERSON

NUMBER

Gender

Choose the gender of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
GENDER OF PERSON

a1 Male
a2 Female

MaritalStatus

Choose the marital status of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
MARITAL STATUS OF PERSON

- a1 Living with a spouse
- a2 Living with a partner
- a3 Living as a single

Month

Give the birth month of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
BIRTH MONTH OF PERSON

- a1 January
- a2 February
- a3 March
- a4 April
- a5 May
- a6 June
- a7 July
- a8 August
- a9 September
- a10 October
- a11 November
- a12 December

Year

Give the birth year of person ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
BIRTH YEAR OF PERSON

Respld

Give the original respondent number ^pilIndex; TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING
COVERSCREEN RESPID OF PERSON

NUMBER

[2]

IF (MN010_TestMode = a1 AND MN001_Country = a1)

Test

This is an interview IN testmode: MN001_Country = ^MN001_Country; MN103_History = ^MN103_History; MN101_Longitudinal = ^MN101_Longitudinal; MN006_NumFamR = ^MN006_NumFamR; MN007_NumFinR = ^MN007_NumFinR; MN008_NumHHR = ^MN008_NumHHR; MN029_linkage = ^MN029_linkage; MN030_socnet = ^MN030_socnet; MN031_michi = ^MN031_michi; MN032_socex = ^MN032_socex; MN104_Householdmoved = ^MN104_Householdmoved;

a1 Continue

IF (MN103_History = 1)

Test_History

Which History sections do you want to test? TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING

```
SET OF
ALL 1. All
DN 2. DN
PH 5. PH
CF 6. CF
HC 8. HC
EP 9. EP
GS 11. GS
HO 14. HO
CO 16. CO
AC 18. AC
EX 19. EX
IV 20. IV
RC 21. RC
RP 22. RP
RA 23. RA
CC 24. CC
RE 25. RE
FS 26. FS
HS 27. HS
GL 28. GL
RH 29. RH
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF (MN103_History = 0)
```

Test_Regular

Which Regular sections do you want to test? TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING

```
SET OF
ALL 1. All
DN 2. DN
CH 4. CH
PH 5. PH
CF 6. CF
MH 7. MH
HC 8. HC
EP 9. EP
IT 10. IT
GS 11. GS
SP 12. SP
FT 13. FT
HO 14. HO
HH 15. HH
CO 16. CO
AS 17. AS
AC 18. AC
EX 19. EX
IV 20. IV
BR 30. BR
PR 31. PR
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

ENDIF

IF (piMode = a2)

IF (MN007_NumFinR = Empty)

CM003_RespFin

Later in this interview, we will be asking questions about household and family finances, for example about your savings for old-age and financial support to children and other relatives. We only need to ask these questions of one of you. Which of you would be the one most able to answer questions about your finances? *Please select only you or your partner.*

CHOICE RESPONDENT FINANCE

a1 1. ^MN002_Person[1].Name;

a2 2. ^MN002_Person[2].Name;

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN027_CVResp = 1 OR MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

DN001_Intro

First, we present you some questions about your background.

Your answers will be used only for research purposes.

INTRO DEMOGRAPHICS

STRING[1]

ELSE

DN001a_Intro

During the previous interview we asked you about your life. To shorten the interview today, we would like to refer to your previous answers instead of asking everything again. Would that be ok?

Your answers will be used only for research purposes.

INTRO DEMOGRAPHICS A

a1 Yes

a5 No

DN001b_Intro

The first questions are about your background.

INTRO DEMOGRAPHICS B

STRING[1]

ENDIF

DN043_BirthConf

Can you confirm you were born in ^FLMonthFill; ^FLYearFill;?

CONFIRM MONTH/YEAR BIRTH

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (DN043_BirthConf = a1)
ELSE

IF (DN043_BirthConf = a5)

DN002_MoBirth

In which **month** and year were you born? In the following **month**:
MONTH OF BIRTH

a1 January
a2 February
a3 March
a4 April
a5 May
a6 June
a7 July
a8 August
a9 September
a10 October
a11 November
a12 December

DN003_YearBirth

In which month and **year** were you born? In ^DN002_MoBirth; of the following **year**:
YEAR OF BIRTH

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (DN003_YearBirth = RESPONSE)

CHECK: DN003_YearBirth >= 1900 AND DN003_YearBirth <= 2017 ^;
ENDIF

CHECK: DN003_YearBirth = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (DN003_YearBirth = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

DN004_CountryOfBirth

Were you born in the United Kingdom?
COUNTRY OF BIRTH

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (DN004_CountryOfBirth = a5)

DN005_OtherCountry

In which country were you born? Please name the country that your birthplace belonged to at the time of your birth.

OTHER COUNTRY OF BIRTH

STRING

DN006_YearToCountry

In which year did you come to live in the United Kingdom?

YEAR CAME TO LIVE IN COUNTRY

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: DN006_YearToCountry = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (DN006_YearToCountry = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (DN006_YearToCountry = RESPONSE)

CHECK: DN006_YearToCountry >= 1875 AND DN006_YearToCountry <= 2017 ^;

ENDIF

ENDIF

DN007_Citizenship

Do you have British citizenship?

CITIZENSHIP COUNTRY

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (DN007_Citizenship = a1)

DN503_NationalitySinceBirth

Were you born a citizen of Britain?

NATIONALITY SINCE BIRTH

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (DN503_NationalitySinceBirth = a5)

DN502_WhenBecomeCitizen

In what year did you become a citizen of Britain?

WHEN CITIZEN

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

ENDIF
ELSE

IF (DN007_Citizenship = a5)

DN008_OtherCitizenship

What is your citizenship?
OTHER CITIZENSHIP
STRING

ENDIF
ENDIF

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (MN001_Country = a1 OR MN001_Country = a3 OR MN001_Country = a8 OR MN001_Country = a19
OR MN001_Country = a22)

DN009_WhereLived

Where did you live on November 1st 1989, that is before the Berlin wall came down - Did you live in
the GDR, in the FRG, or elsewhere?
WHERE LIVED SINCE 1989

a1 GDR
a2 FRG
a3 Elsewhere

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

DN504_CountryOfBirthMother

In which country was your mother born?
COUNTRY BIRTH MOTHER
STRING

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: DN504_CountryOfBirthMother = response OR .v1 = response ^;
IF (DN504_CountryOfBirthMother = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

DN505_CountryOfBirthFather

In which country was your father born?
COUNTRY BIRTH FATHER
STRING

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: *DN505_CountryOfBirthFather = response OR .v1 = response ^;*

IF (DN505_CountryOfBirthFather = response)

CHECK: *.v1 <> response ^;*

ENDIF

CHECK: *count(.v1) <= 1 ^;*

DN010_HighestEdu

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree that you have obtained? If you have a foreign degree/certificate, please try to fit your degree into the given categories, if you cannot, please use the other option and type it in. Note: on the following page one will be prompted for any further education.

HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE OBTAINED

a1 No schooling/education at all
a2 Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
a3 Country specific category
a4 Country specific category
a5 Country specific category
a6 Country specific category
a7 Country specific category
a8 Country specific category
a9 Country specific category
a10 Country specific category
a11 Country specific category
a12 Country specific category
a13 Country specific category
a14 Country specific category
a15 Country specific category
a16 Country specific category
a17 Country specific category
a18 Country specific category
a19 Country specific category
a20 Country specific category
a95 No degree yet/still in school
a97 Other

IF (DN010_HighestEdu = a97)

DN011_OtherHighestEdu

What other school leaving certificate or school degree have you obtained?

OTHER HIGHEST EDUCATION

STRING

ENDIF

DN012_FurtherEdu

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have? When you are still in education/vocational training, please look if you already hold one of the other degrees on the list.

^CodeAll;

FURTHER EDUCATION

SET OF

a1 No higher education/vocational training
a2 Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]

- a3 Country specific category
- a4 Country specific category
- a5 Country specific category
- a6 Country specific category
- a7 Country specific category
- a8 Country specific category
- a9 Country specific category
- a10 Country specific category
- a11 Country specific category
- a12 Country specific category
- a13 Country specific category
- a14 Country specific category
- a15 Country specific category
- a16 Country specific category
- a17 Country specific category
- a18 Country specific category
- a19 Country specific category
- a20 Country specific category
- a95 Still in education/vocational training
- a97 Other

IF (count(DN012_FurtherEdu) > 1)

CHECK: NOT(a1 IN DN012_FurtherEdu) 'Geen verdere opleiding' kan niet samen met een andere categorie.

ENDIF

IF (97 IN DN012_FurtherEdu)

DN013_WhichOtherEdu

Which other degree of higher education or vocational training do you have?

OTHER EDUCATION

STRING

ENDIF

DN041_YearsEdu

How many years have you been in full-time education? Full-time education includes: - receiving tuition, engaging in practical work or supervised study or taking examinations Full-time education excludes: - full-time working, home schooling, distance learning, special on-the-job training, evening classes, part-time private vocational training, flexible or part-time higher education studies, etc If you don't know the exact answer, please give an estimation. Please round up to (whole) numbers.

YEARS EDUCATION

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: DN041_YearsEdu = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (DN041_YearsEdu = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ELSE

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

DN044_MaritalStatus

Since our last interview, has your marital status changed?
MARITAL STATUS CHANGED

- a1 Yes, marital status has changed
- a5 No, marital status has not changed

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND DN044_MaritalStatus = a1 OR MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

DN014_MaritalStatus

What is your marital status?

If you are still married but your partner does not live in the same household as you, such as a nursing home, hospital, prison etc., please choose 'Married, living separated from spouse'.

MARITAL STATUS

- a1 Married and living together with spouse
- a2 Registered partnership
- a3 Married, living separated from spouse
- a4 Never married
- a5 Divorced
- a6 Widowed

ENDIF

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (DN014_MaritalStatus = a1)

IF (MN026_FirstResp = 1)

DN015_YearOfMarriage

In which year did you get married?
YEAR OF MARRIAGE

NUMBER

IF (DN015_YearOfMarriage = RESPONSE)

IF (YEAR(CURRENTDATE) - DN015_YearOfMarriage > MN808_AgeRespondent - 12)

DN015_YearOfMarriage_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

DN015_YearOfMarriage_rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE

IF (DN014_MaritalStatus = a2)

DN016_YearOfPartnership

In which year did you register your partnership?
YEAR of REGISTERED PARTNERSHIP

NUMBER

CHECK: DN016_YearOfPartnership >= 1905 AND DN016_YearOfPartnership <= 2017 ^;
ELSE

IF (DN014_MaritalStatus = a3)

DN017_YearOfMarriage

In which year did you get married?
YEAR OF MARRIAGE

NUMBER

CHECK: DN016_YearOfPartnership >= 1905 AND DN016_YearOfPartnership <= 2017 ^;
ELSE

IF (DN014_MaritalStatus = a5)

DN018_DivorcedSinceWhen

In which year did you get divorced? If more than one divorce please enter year of last divorce.
SINCE WHEN DIVORCED

NUMBER

CHECK: DN018_DivorcedSinceWhen >= 1905 AND DN018_DivorcedSinceWhen <= 2017 ^;
ELSE

IF (DN014_MaritalStatus = a6)

DN019_WidowedSinceWhen

In which year did you become a[@ widow/@ widower]? Please enter the year of death of your partner.
SINCE WHEN WIDOWED

NUMBER

CHECK: DN019_WidowedSinceWhen >= 1914 AND DN019_WidowedSinceWhen <= 2017 ^;

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0 AND DN014_MaritalStatus = a3 OR DN014_MaritalStatus = a5 OR
DN014_MaritalStatus = a6)

DN020_AgePart

In which year was[@ your][@ ex-/@ late][@ husband/@ wife] born? Please enter the birthyear of your
most recent spouse.
AGE OF PARTNER

NUMBER

CHECK: DN020_AgePart >= 1895 AND DN020_AgePart <= 1999 ^;

DN021_HighestEduPart

What is the highest school certificate or degree that[@ your][@ ex-/vex-/@ late][@ husband/@ wife] has obtained? If it is a foreign degree/certificate, please try to fit the degree into the given categories, if you cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen). On the following page one will be prompted for any further education.

HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE OF PARTNER

- a1 No schooling/education at all
- a2 Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
- a3 Country specific category
- a4 Country specific category
- a5 Country specific category
- a6 Country specific category
- a7 Country specific category
- a8 Country specific category
- a9 Country specific category
- a10 Country specific category
- a11 Country specific category
- a12 Country specific category
- a13 Country specific category
- a14 Country specific category
- a15 Country specific category
- a16 Country specific category
- a17 Country specific category
- a18 Country specific category
- a19 Country specific category
- a20 Country specific category
- a95 No degree yet/still in school
- a97 Other

IF (DN021_HighestEduPart = a97)

DN022_OtherHighestEduPart

Which other school certificate or degree has[@ your/ your][@ ex-/ ex-/@ late][@ husband/@ wife/ wife] obtained?

OTHER HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE PARTNER OBTAINED

STRING

ENDIF

DN023_FurtherEduPart

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does[@ your][@ ex-/@ late][@ husband/@ wife] have? ^CodeAll;

FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OBTAINED OF PARTNER

SET OF

- a1 No higher education/vocational training
- a2 Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
- a3 Country specific category
- a4 Country specific category
- a5 Country specific category
- a6 Country specific category
- a7 Country specific category

a8 Country specific category
a9 Country specific category
a10 Country specific category
a11 Country specific category
a12 Country specific category
a13 Country specific category
a14 Country specific category
a15 Country specific category
a16 Country specific category
a17 Country specific category
a18 Country specific category
a19 Country specific category
a20 Country specific category
a95 Still in education/vocational training
a97 Other

IF (97 IN DN023_FurtherEduPart)

DN024_WhichOtherEduPart

Which other higher education or vocational training does *[@ your][@ ex-/@ late][@ husband/@ wife]* have?

OTHER EDUCATION PARTNER

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN005_ModeQues = a1)

DN040_PartnerOutsideHH

Do you have a partner who lives outside this household?

PARTNER OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

DN038_IntCheck

This was the first part of the questionnaire. Was this part completed by ComposedName?

INTERVIEWER CHECK DN

a1 Respondent only

a2 Respondent and proxy

a3 Proxy only

IF (DN IN Test_History OR DN IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_History OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF (Preload. <> a5)

IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF (piIndex = 1 OR piIndex = 2)

DN026_NaturalParentAlive

Is[@ your][@ natural][@ mother/@ father] still alive?
IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5)

DN127_YearOfDeathParent

In what year did [@ your][@ mother/@ father] die?
AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: DN127_YearOfDeathParent = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (DN127_YearOfDeathParent = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (DN127_YearOfDeathParent = RESPONSE)

CHECK: DN127_YearOfDeathParent >= 1800 AND DN127_YearOfDeathParent <= 2017 ^;

ENDIF

DN027_AgeOfDeathParent

How old was[@ your][@ mother/@ father] when[@ she/@ he] died?
AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: DN027_AgeOfDeathParent = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (DN027_AgeOfDeathParent = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (DN027_AgeOfDeathParent = RESPONSE)

CHECK: DN027_AgeOfDeathParent >= 10 AND DN027_AgeOfDeathParent <= 120 ^;

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

IF (MN103_History = 0)

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent

How old is[@ your][@ mother/@ father] now?
AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)

CHECK: DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= 40 AND DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent <= 120 ^;

ENDIF

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent <= MN808_AgeRespondent10)

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent_rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF (piIndex = 2 OR piIndex = 1)

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1)

DN030_LivingPlaceParent

Where does [*@ your*][*@ mother/**@ father*] live?

WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE

a1 In the same household

a2 In the same building

a3 Less than 1 kilometre away

a4 Between 1 and 5 kilometres away

a5 Between 5 and 25 kilometres away

a6 Between 25 and 100 kilometres away

a7 Between 100 and 500 kilometres away

a8 More than 500 kilometres away

DN032_ContactDuringPast12Months

During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with[@ your][@ mother/@ father], either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?
PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS

- a1 Daily
- a2 Several times a week
- a3 About once a week
- a4 About every two weeks
- a5 About once a month
- a6 Less than once a month
- a7 Never

DN033_HealthParent

How would you describe the health of[@ your][@ mother/@ father]? Would you say it is...
HEALTH OF PARENT

- a1 Excellent
- a2 Very good
- a3 Good
- a4 Fair
- a5 Poor

ENDIF
ELSE

DN033_HealthParent

How would you describe the health of[@ your][@ mother/@ father]? Would you say it is...
HEALTH OF PARENT

- a1 Excellent
- a2 Very good
- a3 Good
- a4 Fair
- a5 Poor

ENDIF
ENDIF

[2]
ELSE

IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF (piIndex = 1 OR piIndex = 2)

DN026_NaturalParentAlive

Is[@ your][@ natural][@ mother/@ father] still alive?
IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5)

DN127_YearOfDeathParent

In what year did [*@ your*][*@ mother/@ father*] die?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: DN127_YearOfDeathParent = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (DN127_YearOfDeathParent = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (DN127_YearOfDeathParent = RESPONSE)

CHECK: DN127_YearOfDeathParent >= 1800 AND DN127_YearOfDeathParent <= 2017 ^;

ENDIF

DN027_AgeOfDeathParent

How old was [*@ your*][*@ mother/@ father*] when [*@ she/@ he*] died?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: DN027_AgeOfDeathParent = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (DN027_AgeOfDeathParent = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (DN027_AgeOfDeathParent = RESPONSE)

CHECK: DN027_AgeOfDeathParent >= 10 AND DN027_AgeOfDeathParent <= 120 ^;

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

IF (MN103_History = 0)

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent

How old is [*@ your*][*@ mother/@ father*] now?

AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)

CHECK: DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= 40 AND DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent <= 120 ^;

ENDIF

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent <= MN808_AgeRespondent10)

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent_rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF (piIndex = 2 OR piIndex = 1)

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1)

DN030_LivingPlaceParent

Where does [@ your][@ mother/ @ father] live?

WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE

a1 In the same household

a2 In the same building

a3 Less than 1 kilometre away

a4 Between 1 and 5 kilometres away

a5 Between 5 and 25 kilometres away

a6 Between 25 and 100 kilometres away

a7 Between 100 and 500 kilometres away

a8 More than 500 kilometres away

DN032_ContactDuringPast12Months

During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with [@ your][@ mother/ @ father], either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?

PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS

a1 Daily

a2 Several times a week

a3 About once a week

a4 About every two weeks

a5 About once a month

a6 Less than once a month
a7 Never

DN033_HealthParent

How would you describe the health of [@ your] [@ mother / @ father]? Would you say it is...
HEALTH OF PARENT

a1 Excellent
a2 Very good
a3 Good
a4 Fair
a5 Poor

ENDIF
ELSE

DN033_HealthParent

How would you describe the health of [@ your] [@ mother / @ father]? Would you say it is...
HEALTH OF PARENT

a1 Excellent
a2 Very good
a3 Good
a4 Fair
a5 Poor

ENDIF
ENDIF
[2]
ENDIF

IF (Preload. <> a5)

IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF (piIndex = 1 OR piIndex = 2)

DN026_NaturalParentAlive

Is [@ your] [@ natural] [@ mother / @ father] still alive?
IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5)

DN127_YearOfDeathParent

In what year did [@ your] [@ mother / @ father] die?
AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: DN127_YearOfDeathParent = response OR .v1 = response ^;
IF (DN127_YearOfDeathParent = response)
CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
ENDIF
CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;
IF (DN127_YearOfDeathParent = RESPONSE)
CHECK: DN127_YearOfDeathParent >= 1800 AND DN127_YearOfDeathParent <= 2017 ^;
ENDIF

DN027_AgeOfDeathParent

How old was [@ your] [@ mother / @ father] when [@ she / @ he] died?
AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: DN027_AgeOfDeathParent = response OR .v1 = response ^;
IF (DN027_AgeOfDeathParent = response)
CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
ENDIF
CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;
IF (DN027_AgeOfDeathParent = RESPONSE)
CHECK: DN027_AgeOfDeathParent >= 10 AND DN027_AgeOfDeathParent <= 120 ^;
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

IF (MN103_History = 0)

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent

How old is [@ your] [@ mother / @ father] now?
AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = response OR .v1 = response ^;
IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = response)
CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
ENDIF
CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;
IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)
CHECK: DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= 40 AND DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent <= 120 ^;

ENDIF

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent <= MN808_AgeRespondent10)

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent_rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF (piIndex = 2 OR piIndex = 1)

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1)

DN030_LivingPlaceParent

Where does [*@ your*][*@ mother/**@ father*] live?

WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE

a1 In the same household

a2 In the same building

a3 Less than 1 kilometre away

a4 Between 1 and 5 kilometres away

a5 Between 5 and 25 kilometres away

a6 Between 25 and 100 kilometres away

a7 Between 100 and 500 kilometres away

a8 More than 500 kilometres away

DN032_ContactDuringPast12Months

During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with [*@ your*][*@ mother/**@ father*], either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?

PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS

a1 Daily

a2 Several times a week

a3 About once a week

a4 About every two weeks

a5 About once a month

a6 Less than once a month

a7 Never

DN033_HealthParent

How would you describe the health of *[@ your][@ mother/@ father]*? Would you say it is...
HEALTH OF PARENT

- a1 Excellent
- a2 Very good
- a3 Good
- a4 Fair
- a5 Poor

ENDIF

ELSE

DN033_HealthParent

How would you describe the health of *[@ your][@ mother/@ father]*? Would you say it is...
HEALTH OF PARENT

- a1 Excellent
- a2 Very good
- a3 Good
- a4 Fair
- a5 Poor

ENDIF

ENDIF

[1]

ELSE

IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF (piIndex = 1 OR piIndex = 2)

DN026_NaturalParentAlive

Is *[@ your][@ natural][@ mother/@ father]* still alive?
IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5)

DN127_YearOfDeathParent

In what year did *[@ your][@ mother/@ father]* die?
AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

NUMBER

v1

- a1 Never went to school
- a2 Still in school

CHECK: DN127_YearOfDeathParent = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (DN127_YearOfDeathParent = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

```
ENDIF
CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;
IF (DN127_YearOfDeathParent = RESPONSE)
CHECK: DN127_YearOfDeathParent >= 1800 AND DN127_YearOfDeathParent <= 2017 ^;
ENDIF
```

DN027_AgeOfDeathParent

How old was[@ your][@ mother/@ father] when[@ she/@ he] died?
AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

```
CHECK: DN027_AgeOfDeathParent = response OR .v1 = response ^;
IF (DN027_AgeOfDeathParent = response)
CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
ENDIF
CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;
IF (DN027_AgeOfDeathParent = RESPONSE)
CHECK: DN027_AgeOfDeathParent >= 10 AND DN027_AgeOfDeathParent <= 120 ^;
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
```

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

IF (MN103_History = 0)

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent

How old is[@ your][@ mother/@ father] now?
AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

```
CHECK: DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = response OR .v1 = response ^;
IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = response)
CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
ENDIF
CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;
IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)
CHECK: DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= 40 AND DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent <= 120 ^;
ENDIF
```

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent <= MN808_AgeRespondent10)

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent_rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF (piIndex = 2 OR piIndex = 1)

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1)

DN030_LivingPlaceParent

Where does [@ your][@ mother/ @ father] live?

WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE

a1 In the same household

a2 In the same building

a3 Less than 1 kilometre away

a4 Between 1 and 5 kilometres away

a5 Between 5 and 25 kilometres away

a6 Between 25 and 100 kilometres away

a7 Between 100 and 500 kilometres away

a8 More than 500 kilometres away

DN032_ContactDuringPast12Months

During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with [@ your][@ mother/ @ father], either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?

PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS

a1 Daily

a2 Several times a week

a3 About once a week

a4 About every two weeks

a5 About once a month

a6 Less than once a month

a7 Never

DN033_HealthParent

How would you describe the health of [@ your][@ mother/ @ father]? Would you say it is...

HEALTH OF PARENT

a1 Excellent

a2 Very good

a3 Good

a4 Fair
a5 Poor

ENDIF
ELSE

DN033_HealthParent

How would you describe the health of [@ your] [@ mother / @ father]? Would you say it is...
HEALTH OF PARENT

a1 Excellent
a2 Very good
a3 Good
a4 Fair
a5 Poor

ENDIF
ENDIF
[1]
ENDIF

IF (Preload.PRELOAD_DN036_HowManyBrothersAlive > 0 OR
Preload.PRELOAD_DN037_HowManySistersAlive > 0)

DN036_HowManyBrothersAlive

How many brothers do you have that are still alive? Please also include non-biological brothers. Please enter a number.
HOW MANY BROTHERS ALIVE

NUMBER

DN037_HowManySistersAlive

And how many sisters do you have that are still alive? Please also include non-biological sisters. Please enter a number.
HOW MANY SISTERS ALIVE

NUMBER

ELSE

DN034_AnySiblings

Have you ever had any siblings? Please also include non-biological siblings.
EVER HAD ANY SIBLINGS

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (DN034_AnySiblings = a1)

DN036_HowManyBrothersAlive

How many brothers do you have that are still alive? Please also include non-biological brothers. Please enter a number.
HOW MANY BROTHERS ALIVE

NUMBER

CHECK: DN036_HowManyBrothersAlive >= 0 AND DN036_HowManyBrothersAlive <= 20 ^;

DN037_HowManySistersAlive

And how many sisters do you have that are still alive? Please also include non-biological sisters.
Please enter a number.
HOW MANY SISTERS ALIVE

NUMBER

CHECK: *DN037_HowManySistersAlive >= 0 AND DN037_HowManySistersAlive <= 20 ^;*

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (CH IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (MN006_NumFamR = 1)

CH001_NumberOfChildren

Now you will get some questions about your children. How many children do you have that are still alive? Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [@ your husband/ @ your wife/ @ your partner] [{Name of partner/spouse}]*.

NUMBER OF CHILDREN

NUMBER

CHECK: *CH001_NumberOfChildren >= 0 AND CH001_NumberOfChildren <= 20 ^;*

IF (CH001_NumberOfChildren > 0)

IF (NOT(Preload.[1].Name = OR Preload.[1].Name = Empty))

CH201_ChildByINTRO

You will see a list of all children you have mentioned *[@ today/ @ today or in a previous interview]*.

Some of your children may be listed twice in this list, others may be missing or we may have missing or wrong information for some children. Within this part we want to know more about all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren. We are interested in children that are still alive.

INTRO PRELOADED CHILDREN

STRING[1]

ELSE

CH603_IntroTextChildren

We would like to know more about *[@ this child/ @ these children. Let us begin with the oldest child]*.

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[@ including those of your husband/ @ including those of your wife/ @ including those of your partner]*.

INTRO IF NO SN OR PRELOADED CHILDREN

STRING[1]

ENDIF

LOOP cnt := 1 TO 20

IF (NOT(Preload.[cnt].Kidcom = Empty))

IF (piSkip = 1)

ELSE

IF (piIndex <= GridSize AND imForwarded = 0)

ELSE

CH001a_ChildCheck

Do you have *[[dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded]]*? Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [@ your husband/ @ your wife/ @ your partner]*. *[If a child is mentioned before, please select the category "Yes, but already mentioned earlier"]*

CHILD CONFIRM

a1 Yes

a2 *[Yes, but the child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]*

a3 *[No, this is the child of partner from whom I separated.]*

a4 *[No, this child died]*

a5 *[No, this child is unknown/No]*

a6 *[Yes, but already mentioned earlier]*

a97 *[No, other reason]*

ENDIF

CHECK: NOT(CH001a_ChildCheck = a97 AND piPreloadChildIndex = 0) ^;

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR CH001a_ChildCheck = Empty)

IF (CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

^FL_CH004_5; What is the *[@ correct]* first name of *[@ this/ @ your next]* child? IWER:Please enter/confirm first name

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

ENDIF

IF (CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty)

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?

SEX OF CHILD N

a1 Male

a2 Female

ENDIF

IF (CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = Empty)

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born? Please enter/confirm year of birth.

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

NUMBER

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

^FL_CH004_5; What is the *[@ correct]* first name of *[@ this/ @ your next]* child? IWER:Please enter/confirm first name

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
SEX OF CHILD N

a1 Male

a2 Female

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born? Please enter/confirm year of birth.
YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

NUMBER

ELSE

IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0 AND CH001a_ChildCheck = a6)

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is ^FL_CHILD_NAME; equal?
EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD

a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

[cnt]

ELSE

IF ([cnt - 1].CH001a_ChildCheck = a5 AND [cnt - 1].CH004_FirstNameOfChild =)

IF (piSkip = 1)

ELSE

IF (piIndex <= GridSize AND imForwarded = 0)
ELSE

CH001a_ChildCheck

Do you have *[[dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded]]*? Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [@ your husband/ @ your wife/ @ your partner]. [If a child is mentioned before, please select the category "Yes, but already mentioned earlier"]*

CHILD CONFIRM

a1 Yes

a2 *[Yes, but the child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]*

a3 *[No, this is the child of partner from whom I separated.]*

a4 *[No, this child died]*

a5 *[No, this child is unknown/No]*

a6 *[Yes, but already mentioned earlier]*

a97 *[No, other reason]*

ENDIF

CHECK: NOT(CH001a_ChildCheck = a97 AND piPreloadChildIndex = 0) ^;

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR CH001a_ChildCheck = Empty)

IF (CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

^FL_CH004_5; What is the *[@ correct]* first name of *[@ this/ @ your next]* child? IWER:Please enter/confirm first name

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

ENDIF

IF (CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty)

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?

SEX OF CHILD N

a1 Male

a2 Female

ENDIF

IF (CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = Empty)

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born? Please enter/confirm year of birth.

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

NUMBER

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

^FL_CH004_5; What is the *[@ correct]* first name of *[@ this/@ your next]* child? *IWER:Please enter/confirm first name*
FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
SEX OF CHILD N

a1 Male
a2 Female

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born? Please enter/confirm year of birth.
YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

NUMBER

ELSE

IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0 AND CH001a_ChildCheck = a6)

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is ^FL_CHILD_NAME; equal?
EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD

a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

[cnt]

ELSE

IF (NumChildren < GridSize)

IF (piSkip = 1)
ELSE

IF (piIndex <= GridSize AND imForwarded = 0)
ELSE

CH001a_ChildCheck

Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*? Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [@ your husband/ @ your wife/ @ your partner]*. *[If a child is mentioned before, please select the category "Yes, but already mentioned earlier"]*

CHILD CONFIRM

a1 Yes

a2 *[Yes, but the child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]*

a3 *[No, this is the child of partner from whom I separated.]*

a4 *[No, this child died]*

a5 *[No, this child is unknown/No]*

a6 *[Yes, but already mentioned earlier]*

a97 *[No, other reason]*

ENDIF

CHECK: NOT(CH001a_ChildCheck = a97 AND piPreloadChildIndex = 0) ^;

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR CH001a_ChildCheck = Empty)

IF (CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

^FL_CH004_5; What is the *[@ correct]* first name of *[@ this/ @ your next]* child? IWER:Please enter/confirm first name

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

ENDIF

IF (CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty)

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?

SEX OF CHILD N

a1 Male

a2 Female

ENDIF

IF (CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = Empty)

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born? Please enter/confirm year of birth.

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

NUMBER

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

^FL_CH004_5; What is the [*@ correct*] first name of [*@ this/@ your next*] child? IWER:Please enter/confirm first name

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?

SEX OF CHILD N

a1 Male

a2 Female

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born? Please enter/confirm year of birth.

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

NUMBER

ELSE

IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0 AND CH001a_ChildCheck = a6)

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is ^FL_CHILD_NAME; equal?

EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD

a1 ^FLChild[1];

a2 ^FLChild[2];

a3 ^FLChild[3];

a4 ^FLChild[4];

a5 ^FLChild[5];

a6 ^FLChild[6];

a7 ^FLChild[7];

a8 ^FLChild[8];

a9 ^FLChild[9];

a10 ^FLChild[10];

a11 ^FLChild[11];

a12 ^FLChild[12];

a13 ^FLChild[13];

a14 ^FLChild[14];

a15 ^FLChild[15];

a16 ^FLChild[16];

a17 ^FLChild[17];

a18 ^FLChild[18];

a19 ^FLChild[19];

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

[cnt]

ELSE

IF ([cnt - 1].CH004_FirstNameOfChild <> Empty OR NOT(Preload.[cnt - 1].Kidcom = Empty))

IF (piSkip = 1)

ELSE

IF (piIndex <= GridSize AND imForwarded = 0)

ELSE

CH001a_ChildCheck

Do you have *[[dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded]]*? Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [@ your husband/ @ your wife/ @ your partner]. [If a child is mentioned before, please select the category "Yes, but already mentioned earlier"]*

CHILD CONFIRM

a1 Yes

a2 *[Yes, but the child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]*

a3 *[No, this is the child of partner from whom I separated.]*

a4 *[No, this child died]*

a5 *[No, this child is unknown/No]*

a6 *[Yes, but already mentioned earlier]*

a97 *[No, other reason]*

ENDIF

CHECK: NOT(CH001a_ChildCheck = a97 AND piPreloadChildIndex = 0) ^;

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR CH001a_ChildCheck = Empty)

IF (CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

^FL_CH004_5; What is the *[@ correct]* first name of *[@ this/ @ your next]* child? IWER:Please enter/confirm first name

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

ENDIF

IF (CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty)

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?

SEX OF CHILD N

a1 Male

a2 Female

ENDIF

IF (CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = Empty)

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born? Please enter/confirm year of birth.

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

NUMBER

ENDIF
ELSE

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

^FL_CH004_5; What is the [*@ correct*] first name of [*@ this/@ your next*] child? IWER:Please enter/confirm first name
FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
SEX OF CHILD N

a1 Male
a2 Female

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born? Please enter/confirm year of birth.
YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

NUMBER

ELSE

IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0 AND CH001a_ChildCheck = a6)

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is ^FL_CHILD_NAME; equal?
EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD

a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

ENDIF
[cnt]
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

ENDLOOP

CH302_NatChild

[Is this child a common natural child/Is this child a natural child/Are all these children common natural children/Are all these children natural children] of your own[@ and your current husband together/@ and your current wife together/@ and your current partner together]?

ALL CHILDREN NATURAL CHILD

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (CH302_NatChild = a5)

IF (NumberOfReportedChildren = 1)
ELSE

CH303_WhatChildren

Which of the children are **not** *[common natural children/natural children]* of your own *[@ and your current husband together/@ and your current wife together/@ and your current partner together]?*

NOT NATURAL CHILDREN

SET OF

a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a21 21. ^FLDefault[1];

ENDIF

LOOP i := 1 TO 20

IF (i IN CH303_WhatChildren)

IF ([1].MaritalStatus = a3)

ELSE

CH102_RNatChild

Is CollectionMember a natural child of you?
CHILD NATURAL RESPONDENT

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

IF ([1].MaritalStatus = a1 OR [1].MaritalStatus = a2)

CH103_PNatChild

Is CollectionMember a natural child of [*@ your*] current [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner*] [*{Name of partner/spouse}*]?
CHILD NATURAL PARTNER

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

IF (NOT(CH102_RNatChild = a1 OR CH103_PNatChild = a1))

CH104_RExChild

Is CollectionMember a child of a former relationship of you?
CHILD FROM PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP RESPONDENT

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF ([1].MaritalStatus = a1 OR [1].MaritalStatus = a2 AND CH104_RExChild = a5)

CH105_PExChild

Is CollectionMember a child of a former relationship of [*@ your*] current [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner*] [*{Name of partner/spouse}*]?
CHILD FROM PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP PARTNER

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (CH102_RNatChild = a5)

CH106_RAdoptChild

Have you adopted CollectionMember?
HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY RESPONDENT

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

IF (CH103_PNatChild = a5)

CH107_PAdoptChild

Has [*@ your*] current [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner*] [*{Name of partner/spouse}*] adopted
CollectionMember?

HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY PARTNER

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

IF (NOT(CH102_RNatChild = a1 OR CH103_PNatChild = a1 OR CH104_RExChild = a1 OR
CH105_PExChild = a1 OR CH106_RAdoptChild = a1 OR CH107_PAdoptChild = a1))

CH108_FosterChild

Is CollectionMember a foster child?

IS FOSTERCHILD

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

[i]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

IF (numberofcheckedpreloadchildren > 0)

CH507_IntroCheckChildren

We would like to update some of the information we have on your [*@ child/@ children*].

INTRODUCTION TEXT CHILDREN CHECK

a1 Continue

IF (NOT(MN104_Householdmoved = 1))

CH524_LocationCheckChildren

Has [*@ your child/@ any of your children*] changed residence since the interview in
^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;?

CHECK LOCATION OF CHILDREN CHANGED

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (CH524_LocationCheckChildren = a1)

IF (NumberOfReportedChildren > 1)

CH525_LocationWhom

Which child has moved house? ^CodeAll;
WHICH CHILD

SET OF

a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a21 21. ^FLDefault[1];

ENDIF

LOOP i := 1 TO 20

IF (NumberOfReportedChildren = 1)

IF (..*i*.CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR ..*i*.CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH526_LocationChanged

Please look at card ^SHOWCARD_ID;; Where does *[{name of child}]* live?
CHILD LOCATION

a1 In the same household
a2 In the same building
a3 Less than 1 kilometre away
a4 Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
a5 Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
a6 Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
a7 Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
a8 More than 500 kilometres away

[i]

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (i IN CH525_LocationWhom AND ..*i*.PRELOAD_ID <> 0)

CH526_LocationChanged

Please look at card ^SHOWCARD_ID;; Where does *[{name of child}]* live?
CHILD LOCATION

a1 In the same household
a2 In the same building
a3 Less than 1 kilometre away
a4 Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
a5 Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
a6 Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
a7 Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
a8 More than 500 kilometres away

[]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (a_preloaded_child_aged_smaller_22 = 1)

CH508_SchoolCheckChildren

Since the interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;, has [@ your child/ @ any of your children] obtained one of the school leaving certificates listed below?

[List of country specific educational levels]

CHECK SCHOOL CHANGED

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (CH508_SchoolCheckChildren = a1)

IF (NumberOfReportedChildren > 1)

CH509_SchoolWhom

Which child? IWER:^CodeAll;

WHICH CHILD

SET OF

a1 ^FLChild[1];

a2 ^FLChild[2];

a3 ^FLChild[3];

a4 ^FLChild[4];

a5 ^FLChild[5];

a6 ^FLChild[6];

a7 ^FLChild[7];

a8 ^FLChild[8];

a9 ^FLChild[9];

a10 ^FLChild[10];

a11 ^FLChild[11];

a12 ^FLChild[12];

a13 ^FLChild[13];

a14 ^FLChild[14];

a15 ^FLChild[15];

a16 ^FLChild[16];

```
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a21 21. ^FLDefault[1];
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
LOOP i := 1 TO 20
```

```
IF (NumberOfReportedChildren = 1)
```

```
IF (..[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR ..[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)
```

CH510_Leaving_certificate

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree that *[{name of child}]* has obtained?
IWER:If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).

LEAVING_CERTIFICATE

```
a1 No schooling/education at all
a2 Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
a3 Country specific category
a4 Country specific category
a5 Country specific category
a6 Country specific category
a7 Country specific category
a8 Country specific category
a9 Country specific category
a10 Country specific category
a11 Country specific category
a12 Country specific category
a13 Country specific category
a14 Country specific category
a15 Country specific category
a16 Country specific category
a17 Country specific category
a18 Country specific category
a19 Country specific category
a20 Country specific category
a95 No degree yet/still in school
a97 Other
```

```
[i]
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF (i IN CH509_SchoolWhom AND ..[i].PRELOAD_ID <> 0)
```

CH510_Leaving_certificate

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree that *[{name of child}]* has obtained?
IWER:If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).

LEAVING_CERTIFICATE

```
a1 No schooling/education at all
a2 Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
```

a3 Country specific category
a4 Country specific category
a5 Country specific category
a6 Country specific category
a7 Country specific category
a8 Country specific category
a9 Country specific category
a10 Country specific category
a11 Country specific category
a12 Country specific category
a13 Country specific category
a14 Country specific category
a15 Country specific category
a16 Country specific category
a17 Country specific category
a18 Country specific category
a19 Country specific category
a20 Country specific category
a95 No degree yet/still in school
a97 Other

[i]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (a_preloaded_child_aged_smaller_32 = 1)

CH511_DegreeCheckChildren

Since the interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;, has [@ your child/ @ any of your children] obtained one of the degrees of higher education or vocational training listed below?

CHECK DEGREE CHANGED

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (CH511_DegreeCheckChildren = a1)

IF (NumberOfReportedChildren > 1)

CH512_DegreeWhom

Which child? ^CodeAll;

WHICH CHILD

SET OF

a1 ^FLChild[1];

a2 ^FLChild[2];

a3 ^FLChild[3];

a4 ^FLChild[4];

a5 ^FLChild[5];

a6 ^FLChild[6];

a7 ^FLChild[7];

a8 ^FLChild[8];

```
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a21 21. ^FLDefault[1];
```

ENDIF

LOOP i := 1 TO 20

IF (NumberOfReportedChildren = 1)

IF (..*i*.CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR ..*i*.CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH513_DegreeObtained

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training has *[[name of child]]* obtained?

IWER:^CodeAll; If respondent answers <> please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.

DEGREE OBTAINED

SET OF

a1 No higher education/vocational training
a2 Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
a3 Country specific category
a4 Country specific category
a5 Country specific category
a6 Country specific category
a7 Country specific category
a8 Country specific category
a9 Country specific category
a10 Country specific category
a11 Country specific category
a12 Country specific category
a13 Country specific category
a14 Country specific category
a15 Country specific category
a16 Country specific category
a17 Country specific category
a18 Country specific category
a19 Country specific category
a20 Country specific category
a95 Still in education/vocational training
a97 Other

[i]

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (i IN CH512_DegreeWhom AND ..*i*.PRELOAD_ID <> 0)

CH513_DegreeObtained

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training has *[[name of child]]* obtained?
IWER: ^CodeAll; If respondent answers <> please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.

DEGREE OBTAINED

SET OF

- a1 No higher education/vocational training
- a2 Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
- a3 Country specific category
- a4 Country specific category
- a5 Country specific category
- a6 Country specific category
- a7 Country specific category
- a8 Country specific category
- a9 Country specific category
- a10 Country specific category
- a11 Country specific category
- a12 Country specific category
- a13 Country specific category
- a14 Country specific category
- a15 Country specific category
- a16 Country specific category
- a17 Country specific category
- a18 Country specific category
- a19 Country specific category
- a20 Country specific category
- a95 Still in education/vocational training
- a97 Other

[i]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (a_preloaded_child_aged_bigger_16 = 1)

CH514_MaritalStatusCheckChildren

Since the interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;, has *[@ your child/@ any of your children]* changed his or her marital status?

CHECK MARITAL STATUS CHANGED

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (CH514_MaritalStatusCheckChildren = a1)

IF (NumberOfReportedChildren > 1)

CH515_MaritalStatusWhom

Which child has changed his or her marital status? ^CodeAll;
WHICH CHILD

SET OF

```
a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a21 21. ^FLDefault[1];
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
LOOP i := 1 TO 20
```

```
IF (NumberOfReportedChildren = 1)
```

```
IF (..[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR ..[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)
```

CH516_MaritalStatus

Please look at card ^SHOWCARD_ID;. What is [{Name of child}] 's marital status?

MARITAL STATUS

a1 Married and living together with spouse

a2 Registered partnership

a3 Married, living separated from spouse

a4 Never married

a5 Divorced

a6 Widowed

```
[i]
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF (i IN CH515_MaritalStatusWhom AND ..[i].PRELOAD_ID <> 0)
```

CH516_MaritalStatus

Please look at card ^SHOWCARD_ID;. What is [{Name of child}] 's marital status?

MARITAL STATUS

a1 Married and living together with spouse

a2 Registered partnership

a3 Married, living separated from spouse

a4 Never married

a5 Divorced

a6 Widowed

```
[i]
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
```

CH517_BecomeParent

Since the interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;, has [*@ your child/@ any of your children*] become parent of a new child? Please include natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner.

CHECK GRANDCHILDREN CHANGED

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (CH517_BecomeParent = a1)

IF (NumberOfReportedChildren > 1)

CH518_ParentWhom

Which child has become parent of a new child? Check all children that apply.

WHICH CHILD

SET OF

a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a21 21. ^FLDefault[1];

ENDIF

LOOP i := 1 TO 20

IF (NumberOfReportedChildren = 1)

IF (..*[i]*.CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR ..*[i]*.CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH519_NewK

How many children does [{Name of child}] have altogether?
HOW MANY NEW CHILDREN

NUMBER

IF (CH519_NewK > 0)

CH520_YoungestBorn

In which year was [@ this child/ @ the youngest of these children] born?
YOUNGEST BORN

ENDIF

[i]

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (i IN CH518_ParentWhom AND ..[i].PRELOAD_ID <> 0)

CH519_NewK

How many children does [{Name of child}] have altogether?
HOW MANY NEW CHILDREN

NUMBER

IF (CH519_NewK > 0)

CH520_YoungestBorn

In which year was [@ this child/ @ the youngest of these children] born?
YOUNGEST BORN

ENDIF

[i]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

CH021_NoGrandChild

How many grandchildren do you[@ and your][@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner] have altogether? Include grandchildren from previous relationships.
NUMBER OF GRANDCHILDREN

NUMBER

IF (CH021_NoGrandChild > 0)

CH022_GreatGrChild

Do you [@ or your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner] have any great-grandchildren?
HAS GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN

a1 Yes
a5 No

ENDIF

CH023_IntCheck

*This is the end of the questionnaire part about children. Was this part completed by ComposedName?
WHO ANSWERED QUESTIONS IN SECTION CH*

a1 Respondent only
a2 Respondent and proxy
a3 Proxy only

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (CF IN Test_History OR ALL IN Test_History)

CF019_CFInstruct_VS

At this moment you have completed about 10 percent of the questionnaire.

From now on you can't go back in the questionnaire.

STRING[1]

CF019_CFInstruct

The next part of the questionnaire has to be filled in by ComposedName, without the help of anyone else.

INSTRUCTION FOR CF

a1 I am ^MN002_Person[1].Name; and I am capable of answering the questions on my own
a5 ^MN002_Person[1].Name; is not capable of answering on his/her own

IF (CF019_CFInstruct = RESPONSE AND NOT(CF019_CFInstruct = a5))

CF007_Learn1Intro

As soon as you will click the 'Next' button, a list of words will be displayed on the screen, one by one. We have purposely made the list long so it will be difficult for anyone to recall all the words. Most people recall just a few.

Please look at the words carefully, as the set of words cannot be repeated.

Please try to remember the words, but do not write them down.

After the list of words, you will be presented with a screen on which you are asked to mention as many of the words as you can, in any order.

INTRODUCTION TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_01

^recall_01;

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_01_mask

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_02

^recall_02;

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_02_mask

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_03

^recall_03;

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_03_mask

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_04

^recall_04;

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_04_mask

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_05

^recall_05;

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_05_mask

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_06

^recall_06;

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_06_mask

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_07

^recall_07;

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_07_mask

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_08

^recall_08;

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_08_mask

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_09

^recall_09;

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_09_mask

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_10

^recall_10;

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Show_10_mask

STRING[1]

CF007_Learn1Recall

Please write down as many of the words you can remember. You have two minutes for this task. After these two minutes you'll be directed to the next page automatically.

2:00

STRING

IF (MN025_RandomCF102 <> Empty)

CF613_Learn4IntroStart

On the next screen, another test starts. Please read the instructions carefully. You have two minutes for this test. Afterwards you go to the next page automatically.

STRING[1]

CF613_Learn4Intro

A few questions ago, we showed you a list of words.

Please try to write down as many of the words as you can remember.

2:00

INTRO WORD LIST RECALL

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (PH IN Test_History OR PH IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_History OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

PH001_Intro

Now you will get some questions about your health.

At this moment you have completed approximately a quarter of the questionnaire.

From now on you can't go back in the questionnaire.

INTRO HEALTH

STRING[1]

PH003_HealthGen2

Would you say your health is...

HEALTH IN GENERAL QUESTION 2

- a1 Excellent
- a2 Very good
- a3 Good
- a4 Fair
- a5 Poor

PH004_LStill

Some people suffer from chronic or long-term health problems. By chronic or long-term we mean it has troubled you over a period of time or is likely to affect you over a period of time. Do you have any such health problems, illness, disability or infirmity? Please also include mental health problems.

LONG-TERM ILLNESS

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

PH005_LimAct

For the past 6 months at least, to what extent have you been limited because of a health problem in activities people usually do?

LIMITED ACTIVITIES

- a1 Severely limited
- a2 Limited, but not severely
- a3 Not limited

IF (MN808_AgeRespondent <= 75 AND MN024_NursingHome = a1)

PH061_LimPaidWork

Do you have any health problem or disability that limits the kind or amount of paid work you can do? In order to answer this question it doesn't matter if you have a job or not, but whether or not you are limited to do certain types of work.

PROBLEM THAT LIMITS PAID WORK

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

ENDIF

PH006_DocCond

[Has a doctor ever told you that you had/Do you currently have] any of the following conditions? [With this we mean that a doctor has told you that you have this condition, and that you are either currently being treated for or bothered by this condition.] . ^CodeAll;

DOCTOR TOLD YOU HAD CONDITIONS

SET OF

a1 A heart attack including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis or any other heart problem including congestive heart failure

a2 High blood pressure or hypertension

a3 High blood cholesterol

a4 A stroke or cerebral vascular disease

a5 Diabetes or high blood sugar

a6 Chronic lung disease such as chronic bronchitis or emphysema

a10 Cancer or malignant tumour, including leukaemia or lymphoma, but excluding minor skin cancers

a11 Stomach or duodenal ulcer, peptic ulcer

a12 Parkinson disease

a13 Cataracts

a14 Hip fracture

a15 Other fractures

a16 Alzheimer's disease, dementia, organic brain syndrome, senility or any other serious memory impairment

a18 Other affective or emotional disorders, including anxiety, nervous or psychiatric problems

a19 Rheumatoid Arthritis

a20 Osteoarthritis, or other rheumatism

a21 Chronic kidney disease

a96 None

a97 Other conditions, not yet mentioned

IF (count(PH006_DocCond) > 1)

CHECK: NOT(96 IN PH006_DocCond) ^;

ENDIF

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (a97 IN PH006_DocCond)

PH007_OthCond

What other conditions have you had?

OTHER CONDITIONS

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

LOOP cnt := 1 TO 21

IF (cnt IN PH006_DocCond)

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (piIndexSub = 10)

PH008_OrgCan

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer? ^CodeAll;

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

a1 Brain
a2 Oral cavity
a3 Larynx
a4 Other pharynx
a5 Thyroid
a6 Lung
a7 Breast
a8 Oesophagus
a9 Stomach
a10 Liver
a11 Pancreas
a12 Kidney
a13 Prostate
a14 Testicle
a15 Ovary
a16 Cervix
a17 Endometrium
a18 Colon or rectum
a19 Bladder
a20 Skin
a21 Lymphoma
a22 Leukemia
a97 Other organ

ENDIF
ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0 AND NOT(MN103_History = 1))

PH009_AgeCond

About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had[@ a heart attack or any other heart problem/@ high blood pressure/@ high blood cholesterol/@ a stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ diabetes or high blood sugar/@ chronic lung disease/@ cancer/@ stomach or duodenal ulcer/@ parkinson disease/@ cataracts/@ hip fracture/@ other fractures/@ Alzheimer's disease, dementia or other serious memory impairment/@ Affective or emotional disorders /@ Rheumatoid Arthritis/@ Osteoarthritis, or other rheumatism/@ Chronic kidney disease]?
AGE WHEN CONDITION STARTED

NUMBER

CHECK: PH009_AgeCond >= 0 AND PH009_AgeCond <= 125 ^;

IF (PH009_AgeCond > MN808_AgeRespondent)

PH009_AgeCond_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

PH009_AgeCond_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF
ENDIF

[cnt]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (97 IN PH006_DocCond)

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (piIndexSub = 10)

PH008_OrgCan

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer? ^CodeAll;
CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

a1 Brain
a2 Oral cavity
a3 Larynx
a4 Other pharynx
a5 Thyroid
a6 Lung
a7 Breast
a8 Oesophagus
a9 Stomach
a10 Liver
a11 Pancreas
a12 Kidney
a13 Prostate
a14 Testicle
a15 Ovary
a16 Cervix
a17 Endometrium
a18 Colon or rectum
a19 Bladder
a20 Skin
a21 Lymphoma
a22 Leukemia
a97 Other organ

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0 AND NOT(MN103_History = 1))

PH009_AgeCond

About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had[@ a heart attack or any other heart problem/@ high blood pressure/@ high blood cholesterol/@ a stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ diabetes or high blood sugar/@ chronic lung disease/@ cancer/@ stomach or duodenal ulcer/@ parkinson disease/@ cataracts/@ hip fracture/@ other fractures/@ Alzheimer's disease, dementia or other serious memory impairment/@ Affective or emotional disorders /@ Rheumatoid Arthritis/@ Osteoarthritis, or other rheumatism/@ Chronic kidney disease]?

AGE WHEN CONDITION STARTED

NUMBER

CHECK: PH009_AgeCond >= 0 AND PH009_AgeCond <= 125 ^;

IF (PH009_AgeCond > MN808_AgeRespondent)

PH009_AgeCond_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

PH009_AgeCond_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

[22]

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

PH072_HadCondition

[For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years.]
Since our interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; have you[@ had a heart attack/@ had a stroke or
been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/@ been diagnosed with cancer/@ suffered a hip
fracture]?

HAD CONDITION

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (PH072_HadCondition = a1)

IF (piIndex = 3)

PH080_OrgCan

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer? ^CodeAll;

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

a1 Brain

a2 Oral cavity

a3 Larynx

a4 Other pharynx

a5 Thyroid

a6 Lung

a7 Breast

a8 Oesophagus

a9 Stomach

a10 Liver

a11 Pancreas

a12 Kidney

a13 Prostate

a14 Testicle

a15 Ovary

a16 Cervix

a17 Endometrium

a18 Colon or rectum

a19 Bladder

a20 Skin

a21 Lymphoma

a22 Leukemia

a97 Other organ

ENDIF

PH076_YearCondition

In what year was your most recent [heart attack/ stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ cancer/ hip fracture]?

YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION

- a1 2006
- a2 2007
- a3 2008
- a4 2009
- a5 2010
- a6 2011
- a7 2012
- a8 2013
- a9 2014
- a10 2015
- a11 2016
- a12 2017

PH077_MonthCondition

In what month was that?

MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION

- a1 January
- a2 February
- a3 March
- a4 April
- a5 May
- a6 June
- a7 July
- a8 August
- a9 September
- a10 October
- a11 November
- a12 December

PH071_HadConditionHowMany

How many[@ heart attacks/@ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/@ cancers/@ hip fractures] have you had since we talked to you in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;?

HOW MANY

- a1 1
- a2 2
- a3 3 or more

ENDIF

[1]

PH072_HadCondition

[For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years.]
Since our interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; have you[@ had a heart attack/@ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/@ been diagnosed with cancer/@ suffered a hip fracture]?

HAD CONDITION

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (PH072_HadCondition = a1)

IF (piIndex = 3)

PH080_OrgCan

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer? ^CodeAll;
CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

a1 Brain
a2 Oral cavity
a3 Larynx
a4 Other pharynx
a5 Thyroid
a6 Lung
a7 Breast
a8 Oesophagus
a9 Stomach
a10 Liver
a11 Pancreas
a12 Kidney
a13 Prostate
a14 Testicle
a15 Ovary
a16 Cervix
a17 Endometrium
a18 Colon or rectum
a19 Bladder
a20 Skin
a21 Lymphoma
a22 Leukemia
a97 Other organ

ENDIF

PH076_YearCondition

In what year was your most recent [heart attack/ stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ cancer/ hip fracture]?

YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION

a1 2006
a2 2007
a3 2008
a4 2009
a5 2010
a6 2011
a7 2012
a8 2013
a9 2014
a10 2015
a11 2016
a12 2017

PH077_MonthCondition

In what month was that?

MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION

- a1 January
- a2 February
- a3 March
- a4 April
- a5 May
- a6 June
- a7 July
- a8 August
- a9 September
- a10 October
- a11 November
- a12 December

PH071_HadConditionHowMany

How many[@ heart attacks/@ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/@ cancers/@ hip fractures] have you had since we talked to you in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;?

HOW MANY

- a1 1
- a2 2
- a3 3 or more

ENDIF

[2]

PH072_HadCondition

[For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years.] Since our interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; have you[@ had a heart attack/@ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/@ been diagnosed with cancer/@ suffered a hip fracture]?

HAD CONDITION

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

IF (PH072_HadCondition = a1)

IF (piIndex = 3)

PH080_OrgCan

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer? ^CodeAll;

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

- a1 Brain
- a2 Oral cavity
- a3 Larynx
- a4 Other pharynx
- a5 Thyroid
- a6 Lung
- a7 Breast
- a8 Oesophagus

a9 Stomach
a10 Liver
a11 Pancreas
a12 Kidney
a13 Prostate
a14 Testicle
a15 Ovary
a16 Cervix
a17 Endometrium
a18 Colon or rectum
a19 Bladder
a20 Skin
a21 Lymphoma
a22 Leukemia
a97 Other organ

ENDIF

PH076_YearCondition

In what year was your most recent [heart attack/ stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ cancer/ hip fracture]?

YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION

a1 2006
a2 2007
a3 2008
a4 2009
a5 2010
a6 2011
a7 2012
a8 2013
a9 2014
a10 2015
a11 2016
a12 2017

PH077_MonthCondition

In what month was that?

MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION

a1 January
a2 February
a3 March
a4 April
a5 May
a6 June
a7 July
a8 August
a9 September
a10 October
a11 November
a12 December

PH071_HadConditionHowMany

How many[@ heart attacks/@ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/@ cancers/@ hip fractures] have you had since we talked to you in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;?
HOW MANY

- a1 1
- a2 2
- a3 3 or more

ENDIF

[3]

PH072_HadCondition

[For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years.]
Since our interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; have you[@ had a heart attack/@ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/@ been diagnosed with cancer/@ suffered a hip fracture]?

HAD CONDITION

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

IF (PH072_HadCondition = a1)

IF (piIndex = 3)

PH080_OrgCan

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer? ^CodeAll;
CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

- a1 Brain
- a2 Oral cavity
- a3 Larynx
- a4 Other pharynx
- a5 Thyroid
- a6 Lung
- a7 Breast
- a8 Oesophagus
- a9 Stomach
- a10 Liver
- a11 Pancreas
- a12 Kidney
- a13 Prostate
- a14 Testicle
- a15 Ovary
- a16 Cervix
- a17 Endometrium
- a18 Colon or rectum
- a19 Bladder
- a20 Skin
- a21 Lymphoma
- a22 Leukemia
- a97 Other organ

ENDIF

PH076_YearCondition

In what year was your most recent [heart attack/ stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ cancer/ hip fracture]?

YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION

- a1 2006
- a2 2007
- a3 2008
- a4 2009
- a5 2010
- a6 2011
- a7 2012
- a8 2013
- a9 2014
- a10 2015
- a11 2016
- a12 2017

PH077_MonthCondition

In what month was that?

MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION

- a1 January
- a2 February
- a3 March
- a4 April
- a5 May
- a6 June
- a7 July
- a8 August
- a9 September
- a10 October
- a11 November
- a12 December

PH071_HadConditionHowMany

How many[@ heart attacks/@ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/@ cancers/@ hip fractures] have you had since we talked to you in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;?

HOW MANY

- a1 1
- a2 2
- a3 3 or more

ENDIF

[4]

ENDIF

ENDIF

PH089_Frailty_Symptoms

For the past 6 months at least, have you been bothered by any of the following health conditions?

^CodeAll;

BOTHERED BY SYMPTOMS

SET OF

- a1 Falling down

a2 Fear of falling down
a3 Dizziness, faints or blackouts
a4 Fatigue
a96 None

IF (count(PH089_Frailty_Symptoms) > 1)
CHECK: NOT(96 IN PH089_Frailty_Symptoms) ^;
ENDIF

IF (MN103_History = 0)

PH084_TroubledPain

Are you troubled with pain?
TROUBLED BY PAIN

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (PH084_TroubledPain = a1)

IF (MN103_History = 0)

PH085_PainLevel

How bad is the pain most of the time? Is it..
HOW BAD PAIN

a1 Mild
a3 Moderate
a5 Severe

ENDIF

PH087_PainJointLoc

In which parts of the body do you feel pain? ^CodeAll;
SIX MONTHS BOTHERED BY PAIN

SET OF
a1 Back
a2 Hips
a3 Knees
a4 Other joints
a5 Mouth/Teeth
a6 Other parts of the body, but not joints
a7 All over

CHECK: NOT(count(PH087_PainJointLoc) > 1 AND 7 IN PH087_PainJointLoc) ^;
ENDIF
ENDIF

PH011_CurrentDrugs

The next question is about the medication you may be taking. Do you currently take drugs **at least once a week** for problems mentioned below? ^CodeAll;
CURRENT DRUGS AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK

SET OF
a1 Drugs for high blood cholesterol
a2 Drugs for high blood pressure

a3 Drugs for coronary or cerebrovascular diseases
a4 Drugs for other heart diseases
a6 Drugs for diabetes
a7 Drugs for joint pain or for joint inflammation
a8 Drugs for other pain (e.g. headache, back pain, etc.)
a9 Drugs for sleep problems
a10 Drugs for anxiety or depression
a11 Drugs for osteoporosis
a13 Drugs for stomach burns
a14 Drugs for chronic bronchitis
a15 Drugs for suppressing inflammation (only glucocorticoids or steroids)
a96 None
a97 Other drugs, not yet mentioned

IF (count(PH011_CurrentDrugs) > 1)

CHECK: NOT(96 IN PH011_CurrentDrugs) ^;
ENDIF

IF (NOT(96 IN PH011_CurrentDrugs))

PH082_PolyPharmacy

Do you take at least five **different** drugs on a typical day? Please include drugs prescribed by your doctor, drugs you buy without prescription, and dietary supplements such as vitamins and minerals.
AT LEAST FIVE PER DAY

a1 Yes
a5 No

ENDIF

PH012_Weight

Approximately how much do you weigh? Please fill in your weight in (round) kilos (in UK stone-dot-pounds).

WEIGHT OF RESPONDENT

NUMBER

CHECK: PH012_Weight >= 0 AND PH012_Weight <= 250 ^;

IF (PH012_Weight >= 125 OR PH012_Weight <= 40 AND PH012_Weight = RESPONSE)

PH012_Weight_Sign

CollectionMember ^PH012_Weight; CollectionMember

STRING[1]

PH012_Weight_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

PH065_CheckLossWeight

Have you lost any weight during the last 12 months?

CHECK LOSS WEIGHT

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (PH065_CheckLossWeight = a1)

PH095_HowMuchLostWeight

How much weight did you lose? Please report your lost weight in whole kilograms.

HOW MUCH LOSS WEIGHT

NUMBER

IF (PH095_HowMuchLostWeight < 1 OR PH095_HowMuchLostWeight > 50)

PH095_HowMuchLostWeight_Sign

You said that you lost ^PH095_HowMuchLostWeight; kilograms in the last 12 months. Is that correct?

STRING[1]

PH095_HowMuchLostWeight_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

PH066_ReasonLostWeight

Why did you lose weight?

REASON LOST WEIGHT

a1 Due to illness

a2 You followed a special diet

a3 Due to both illness and followed a special diet

a97 Other reasons for weight loss

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

PH013_HowTall

How tall are you? Please fill in your length in centimetres (in UK: feet-dot-inches).

HOW TALL ARE YOU?

NUMBER

IF (PH013_HowTall >= 200 OR PH013_HowTall <= 130 AND PH013_HowTall = RESPONSE)

PH013_HowTall_Sign

CollectionMember ^PH013_HowTall; CollectionMember

STRING[1]

PH013_HowTall_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN103_History = 0)

PH041_UseGlasses

Do you usually wear glasses or contact lenses? Please include all types of glasses, also glasses used only for reading.
USE GLASSES

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (PH041_UseGlasses = a1)

PH690_BifocGlasLenses

What type of glasses or contact lenses do you wear? ^CodeAll;
USE BIFOCAL GLASSES/LENSES

SET OF
a1 Bifocals or progressive glasses or contact lenses
a2 Reading glasses or contact lenses (single vision glasses)
a3 Distance glasses or contact lenses (single vision glasses)
a4 Other glasses or contact lenses

ENDIF

IF (PH041_UseGlasses = a5 OR a2 IN PH690_BifocGlasLenses AND count(PH690_BifocGlasLenses) = 1)

PH043_EyeSightDist

How good is your eyesight for seeing things at a distance, like recognising a friend across the street[@ using glasses or contact lenses as usual]? Would you say it is...
EYESIGHT DISTANCE

a1 Excellent
a2 Very good
a3 Good
a4 Fair
a5 Poor

ELSE

PH043_EyeSightDist

How good is your eyesight for seeing things at a distance, like recognising a friend across the street[@ using glasses or contact lenses as usual]? Would you say it is...
EYESIGHT DISTANCE

a1 Excellent
a2 Very good
a3 Good
a4 Fair
a5 Poor

ENDIF

IF (PH041_UseGlasses = a5 OR a3 IN PH690_BifocGlasLenses AND count(PH690_BifocGlasLenses) = 1)

PH044_EyeSightPap

How good is your eyesight for seeing things up close, like reading ordinary newspaper print[@ using glasses or contact lenses as usual]? Would you say it is...
EYESIGHT READING

- a1 Excellent
- a2 Very good
- a3 Good
- a4 Fair
- a5 Poor

ELSE

PH044_EyeSightPap

How good is your eyesight for seeing things up close, like reading ordinary newspaper print[@ using glasses or contact lenses as usual]? Would you say it is...
EYESIGHT READING

- a1 Excellent
- a2 Very good
- a3 Good
- a4 Fair
- a5 Poor

ENDIF

PH745_HaveHearingAid

Do you have a hearing aid?
HAVE HEARING AID

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

IF (PH745_HaveHearingAid = a1)

PH045_UseHearingAid

Are you usually wearing a hearing aid?
USE HEARING AID

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

ENDIF

PH046_Hearing

Is your hearing[@ using a hearing aid as usual]..}
HEARING

- a1 Excellent
- a2 Very good
- a3 Good
- a4 Fair
- a5 Poor

ENDIF

PH048_HeADLa

Please tell me whether you have any difficulty doing each of the everyday activities on this card.
Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months. ^CodeAll;
HEALTH AND ACTIVITIES

SET OF

- a1 Walking 100 metres
- a2 Sitting for about two hours
- a3 Getting up from a chair after sitting for long periods
- a4 Climbing several flights of stairs without resting
- a5 Climbing one flight of stairs without resting
- a6 Stooping, kneeling, or crouching
- a7 Reaching or extending your arms above shoulder level
- a8 Pulling or pushing large objects like a living room chair
- a9 Lifting or carrying weights over 10 pounds/5 kilos, like a heavy bag of groceries
- a10 Picking up a small coin from a table
- a96 None of these

CHECK: NOT(count(PH048_HeADLa) > 1 AND 96 IN PH048_HeADLa) ^;

PH049_HeADLb

Do you have any difficulty with these activities because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months. ^CodeAll;
MORE HEALTH AND ACTIVITIES

SET OF

- a1 Dressing, including putting on shoes and socks
- a2 Walking across a room
- a3 Bathing or showering
- a4 Eating, such as cutting up your food
- a5 Getting in or out of bed
- a6 Using the toilet, including getting up or down
- a7 Using a map to figure out how to get around in a strange place
- a8 Preparing a hot meal
- a9 Shopping for groceries
- a10 Making telephone calls
- a11 Taking medications
- a12 Doing work around the house or garden
- a13 Managing money, such as paying bills and keeping track of expenses
- a14 Leaving the house independently and accessing transportation services
- a15 Doing personal laundry
- a96 None of these

CHECK: NOT(count(PH049_HeADLb) > 1 AND 96 IN PH049_HeADLb) ^;

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (NOT(96 IN PH048_HeADLa OR PH048_HeADLa = DontKnow OR PH048_HeADLa = Refusal AND
96 IN PH049_HeADLb OR PH049_HeADLb = DontKnow OR PH049_HeADLb = Refusal))

PH050_HelpAct

Thinking about the activities that you have problems with, does anyone ever help you with these activities? Please include your partner or other people in your household.
HELP ACTIVITIES

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

IF (PH050_HelpAct = a1)

PH051_HelpMeetsN

Would you say that the help you receive meets your needs?

HELP MEETS NEEDS

a1 All the time

a2 Usually

a3 Sometimes

a4 Hardly ever

ENDIF

PH059_UseAids

Do you use any of the following items? Only include personal alarms used to call for assistance after falls etc.

USE OF AIDS

SET OF

a1 A cane or walking stick

a2 A zimmer frame or walker

a3 A manual wheelchair

a4 An electric wheelchair

a5 A buggy or scooter

a6 Special eating utensils

a7 A personal alarm

a8 Bars, grabs, rails (to facilitate movements and to keep ones balance)

a9 Raised toilet seat with/without arms

a10 Incontinence pads

a96 None of these

a97 other items (specify)

CHECK: NOT(count(PH059_UseAids) > 1 AND 96 IN PH059_UseAids) ^;

IF (a97 IN PH059_UseAids)

PH659_UseAidsOther

What other items?

USE OF AIDS

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

PH054_IntCheck

This is the end of the questionnaire part about your physical health. Was this part ComposedName?

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN PH

a1 Respondent only

a2 Respondent and proxy

a3 Proxy only

ENDIF

IF (CF IN Test_History OR ALL IN Test_History)

CF019_CFInstruct

The next part of the questionnaire has to be filled in by ComposedName, without the help of anyone else.

INSTRUCTION FOR CF

a1 I am ^MN002_Person[1].Name; and I am capable of answering the questions on my own
a5 ^MN002_Person[1].Name; is not capable of answering on his/her own

IF (CF019_CFInstruct = RESPONSE AND NOT(CF019_CFInstruct = a5))

IF (MN025_RandomCF102 <> Empty)

CF613_Learn4IntroStart

On the next screen, another test starts. Please read the instructions carefully. You have two minutes for this test. Afterwards you go to the next page automatically.

STRING[1]

CF613_Learn4Intro

A few questions ago, we showed you a list of words.
Please try to write down as many of the words as you can remember.

2:00

INTRO WORD LIST RECALL

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (BR IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

BR001_EverSmokedDaily

The following questions are about smoking and drinking alcoholic beverages. Have you ever smoked cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos or a pipe daily for a period of at least one year?

EVER SMOKED DAILY

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND Preload.PRELOAD_BR002_StillSmoking = a1 OR
BR001_EverSmokedDaily = a1)

BR002_StillSmoking

[The following questions are about smoking and drinking alcoholic beverages.] Do you smoke at the present time?

SMOKE AT THE PRESENT TIME

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (BR002_StillSmoking = a1)

BR003_HowManyYearsSmoked

For how many years have you smoked all together? Don't include periods without smoking Please round up to full years. If you have smoked for less than one year, please enter '1'.
HOW MANY YEARS SMOKED

NUMBER

CHECK: BR003_HowManyYearsSmoked >= 1 AND BR003_HowManyYearsSmoked <= 99 ^;
ENDIF

IF (BR002_StillSmoking = RESPONSE)

BR005_WhatSmoke

What[@ do/@ did][@ you][@ smoke/@ smoke before you stopped]? Cigarettes include 'roll-your-own'.
^CodeAll;
WHAT DO OR DID YOU SMOKE

a1 Cigarettes
a2 Pipe
a3 Cigars or cigarillos
a4 E-cigarettes with nicotine solution

IF (1 IN BR005_WhatSmoke)

BR006_AmManCig

How many cigarettes[@ do/@ did][@ you][@ smoke] on average per day?
AVERAGE AMOUNT OF CIGARETTES PER DAY

NUMBER

CHECK: BR006_AmManCig >= 0 AND BR006_AmManCig <= 120 ^;
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

BR039_Drinklastsevendays

During the last 7 days, have you had at least one alcoholic beverage?
ANY DRINK LAST SEVEN DAYS

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (BR039_Drinklastsevendays = a1)

BR040_Drinklastsevendays

During the last 7 days, overall how many units of alcoholic beverages did you have?

One unit of alcoholic beverage stands for:

- a glass of beer, a bottle or a can of 33cl
- a glass of wine (10-13% alcohol) of 12cl
- a glass of fortified wine (ie. port, sherry, Madeira, vermouth) of 8cl
- a glass of liquor (ie. gin, wodka) of 4 cl.

If you had none, please enter '0'.
HOW OFTEN DRINKS LAST SEVEN DAYS

NUMBER

CHECK: BR040_Drinklastsevendays >= 0 AND BR040_Drinklastsevendays <= 200 ^;
ENDIF

BR623_SixOrMoreDrinks

In the last three months, how often did you have six or more units of alcoholic beverages on one occasion?

HOW OFTEN SIX OR MORE DRINKS LAST 3 MONTHS

- a1 Daily or almost daily
- a2 Five or six days a week
- a3 Three or four days a week
- a4 Once or twice a week
- a5 Once or twice a month
- a6 Less than once a month
- a7 Not at all in the last 3 months

BR015_PartInVigSprtsAct

We would like to know about the type and amount of physical activity you do in your daily life. How often do you engage in **vigorous physical activity**, such as sports, heavy housework, or a job that involves physical labour?

SPORTS OR ACTIVITIES THAT ARE VIGOROUS

- a1 More than once a week
- a2 Once a week
- a3 One to three times a month
- a4 Hardly ever, or never

BR016_ModSprtsAct

How often do you engage in activities that require a **moderate** level of energy such as gardening, cleaning the car, or doing a walk?

ACTIVITIES REQUIRING A MODERATE LEVEL OF ENERGY

- a1 More than once a week
- a2 Once a week
- a3 One to three times a month
- a4 Hardly ever, or never

BR026_DairyProd

In a regular week, how often do you have a serving of dairy products such as a glass of milk, cheese in a sandwich, a cup of yogurt or a can of high protein supplement?

HOW OFTEN SERVING OF DAIRY PRODUCTS

- a1 Every day
- a2 3-6 times a week
- a3 Twice a week
- a4 Once a week
- a5 Less than once a week

BR027_LegumesEggs

In a regular week, how often do you have a serving of legumes, beans or eggs?
HOW OFTEN A WEEK SERVING OF LEGUMES OR EGGS

- a1 Every day*
- a2 3-6 times a week*
- a3 Twice a week*
- a4 Once a week*
- a5 Less than once a week*

BR028_MeatWeek

In a regular week, how often do you eat meat, fish or poultry?
HOW OFTEN A DAY DO YOU EAT MEAT, FISH OR POULTRY

- a1 Every day*
- a2 3-6 times a week*
- a3 Twice a week*
- a4 Once a week*
- a5 Less than once a week*

IF (BR028_MeatWeek > a2 AND MN032_socex = 1)

BR033_MeatAfford

Would you say that you do not eat meat, fish or poultry more often because...
MEAT AFFORD

- a1 you cannot afford to eat it more often*
- a2 for other reasons*

ENDIF

BR029_FruitsVegWeek

In a regular week, how often do you consume a serving of fruits or vegetables?
HOW OFTEN A WEEK DO YOU CONSUME A SERVING OF FRUITS OR VEGETABLES

- a1 Every day*
- a2 3-6 times a week*
- a3 Twice a week*
- a4 Once a week*
- a5 Less than once a week*

BR017_IntCheck

This is the end of the questionnaire part about (among other things) enjoying alcoholic beverages. Was this part completed by ComposedName?
INTERVIEWER CHECK BR

- a1 Respondent only*
- a2 Respondent and proxy*
- a3 Proxy only*

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (CF IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

CF019_CFIInstruct

The next part of the questionnaire has to be filled in by ComposedName, without the help of anyone else.

INSTRUCTION FOR CF

a1 I am ^MN002_Person[1].Name; and I am capable of answering the questions on my own
a5 ^MN002_Person[1].Name; is not capable of answering on his/her own

IF (CF019_CFIInstruct = RESPONSE AND NOT(CF019_CFIInstruct = a5))

IF (MN103_History = 0)

CF001_SRRead

The following questions are about your reading and writing skills. How would you rate your reading skills needed in your daily life? Would you say they are...

SELF-RATED READING SKILLS

a1 Excellent
a2 Very good
a3 Good
a4 Fair
a5 Poor

CF002_SRWrite

How would you rate your writing skills needed in your daily life? Would you say they are...

SELF-RATED WRITING SKILLS

a1 Excellent
a2 Very good
a3 Good
a4 Fair
a5 Poor

ENDIF

CF003_DateDay

Part of this study is concerned with people's memory AND ability to think about things. The first question is about today's date. Which day of the month is it? Please enter a number from 1 till 31.

DATE-DAY OF MONTH

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (CF003_DateDay = RESPONSE)

CHECK: CF003_DateDay >= 1 AND CF003_DateDay <= 31 ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: CF003_DateDay = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (CF003_DateDay = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

CF004_DateMonth

Which month is it?

DATE-MONTH

a1 January
a2 February
a3 March
a4 April
a5 May
a6 June
a7 July
a8 August
a9 September
a10 October
a11 November
a12 December
a13 I don't know
a14 I refuse to say

CF005_DateYear

Which year is it?

DATE-YEAR

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (CF005_DateYear = RESPONSE)

CHECK: CF005_DateYear >= 1000 AND CF005_DateYear <= 9999 ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: CF005_DateYear = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (CF005_DateYear = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

CF006_DayWeek

Can you tell me what day of the week it is?

DAY OF THE WEEK

a1 Monday
a2 Tuesday
a3 Wednesday
a4 Thursday
a5 Friday
a6 Saturday
a7 Sunday
a8 I don't know
a9 I refuse to answer

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

CF103_Memory

How would you rate your memory at the present time? Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

SELF-RATED WRITING SKILLS

- a1 Excellent*
- a2 Very good*
- a3 Good*
- a4 Fair*
- a5 Poor*

ENDIF

CF007_Learn1Intro

As soon as you will click the 'Next' button, a list of words will be displayed on the screen, one by one. We have purposely made the list long so it will be difficult for anyone to recall all the words. Most people recall just a few.

Please look at the words carefully, as the set of words cannot be repeated.

Please try to remember the words, but do not write them down.

After the list of words, you will be presented with a screen on which you are asked to mention as many of the words as you can, in any order.

INTRODUCTION TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING

STRING[1]

CF009_VerbFluIntroStart

On the next screen, another test starts. Please read the instructions carefully. You have two minutes for this test. Afterwards you go to the next page automatically.

STRING[1]

CF009_VerbFluIntro**Animals**

Please mention as many different animals as you can think of.

You have two minutes to do this.

Any member of the animal kingdom, real or mythical is correct.

2:00

VERBAL FLUENCY INTRO

STRING

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0 AND MN103_History = 0)

CF011_IntroNum

The next questions will assess how people use numbers in everyday life.

Please try to answer each of these questions without using pen and paper or a calculator.

Fill out whole numbers, without points or commas.

INTRODUCTION NUMERACY

STRING[1]

CF012_NumDis

If the chance of getting a disease is 10 percent, how many people out of 1000 (one thousand) would be expected to get the disease?

NUMERACY-CHANCE DISEASE 10 PERC. OF 1000

NUMBER

IF (CF012_NumDis <> 100)

CF013_NumHalfPrice

In a sale, a shop is selling all items at half price. Before the sale, a sofa costs 300 ^FLCurr;. How much will it cost in the sale?

NUMERACY-HALF PRICE

NUMBER

ENDIF

IF (CF012_NumDis = 100)

CF014_NumCar

A second hand car dealer is selling a car for ^FLCurr; 6,000. This is two-thirds of what it costs new. How much did the car cost new?

NUMERACY-6000 IS TWO-THIRDS WHAT IS TOTAL PRICE

NUMBER

IF (CF014_NumCar = 9000)

CF015_Savings

Let's say you have 2000 ^FLCurr; in a savings account. The account earns ten per cent interest each year. How much would you have in the account at the end of two years?

AMOUNT IN THE SAVINGS ACCOUNT

NUMBER

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

CF108_Serial

The following questions are about the subtraction of numbers. Please answer these questions without using paper and pencil or a calculator. One hundred minus 7 equals what? Please enter a number here.

NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 1

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

IF (CF108_Serial = RESPONSE)

CHECK: CF108_Serial <= 100 ^;

```
ENDIF
CHECK: CF108_Serial = response OR .v1 = response ^;
IF (CF108_Serial = response)
| CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
ENDIF
CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;
IF (CF108_Serial < 99999998 AND .v1 <> RESPONSE)
```

CF109_Serial

And 7 from that. (This is the second subtraction.)
NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 2

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

```
CHECK: CF109_Serial = response OR .v1 = response ^;
IF (CF109_Serial = response)
| CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
ENDIF
CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;
IF (CF109_Serial < 99999998 AND .v1 <> RESPONSE)
```

CF110_Serial

And 7 from that. (This is the third subtraction.)
NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 3

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

```
CHECK: CF110_Serial = response OR .v1 = response ^;
IF (CF110_Serial = response)
| CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
ENDIF
CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;
IF (CF110_Serial < 99999998 AND .v1 <> RESPONSE)
```

CF111_Serial

And 7 from that. (This is the fourth subtraction.)
NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 4

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

```
CHECK: CF111_Serial = response OR .v1 = response ^;
IF (CF111_Serial = response)
| CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
```

```
ENDIF
CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;
IF (CF111_Serial < 99999998 AND .v1 <> RESPONSE)
```

CF112_Serial

And 7 from that. (This is the fifth subtraction.)
NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 5

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

```
CHECK: CF112_Serial = response OR .v1 = response ^;
IF (CF112_Serial = response)
```

```
CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

CF017_Factors

Were there any factors that may have impaired your performance on the tests?
CONTEXTUAL FACTORS DURING THE COGNITIVE FUNCTION TEST

a1 Yes
a5 No

```
IF (CF017_Factors = a1)
```

CF017_Factors_Which

Which factors may have impaired your performance on the tests?
WHAT HAS IMPAIRED THE RESPONDENT'S TEST

STRING

```
ENDIF
```

CF018_IntCheck

Who was present while you were completing the questions in this section? ^CodeAll;
WHO WAS PRESENT DURING CF

a1 I was alone
a2 Partner present
a3 Child(ren) present
a4 Other(s)

```
IF (count(CF018_IntCheck) > 1)
```

```
CHECK: NOT(a1 IN CF018_IntCheck) ^;
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF (.NumberOfReportedChildren = 0 AND a3 IN CF018_IntCheck)
```

CF018_IntCheck_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

CF018_IntCheck_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MH IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF (MN103_History = 0)

MH001_Intro

The previous questions were about your physical health. Another measure of health is your emotional health or well being -- that is, how you feel about things that happen around you. This part of the questionnaire has to be filled in by ComposedName, without the help of anyone else

INTRO MENTAL HEALTH

a1 I am ^MN002_Person[1].Name; and I am capable of answering the questions on my own
a5 ^MN002_Person[1].Name; is not capable of answering on his/her own

IF (MH001_Intro = RESPONSE AND NOT(MH001_Intro = a5))

MH002_Depression

In the last month, have you been sad or depressed? By sad or depressed, we mean miserable, in low spirits, or blue.

DEPRESSION

a1 Yes
a5 No

MH003_Hopes

Do you have any hopes for the future?

HOPES FOR THE FUTURE

a1 Yes, I have
a2 No, I have not

MH004_WishDeath

In the last month, have you felt that you would rather be dead?

FELT WOULD RATHER BE DEAD

a1 Yes
a2 No

MH005_Guilt

Do you tend to blame yourself or feel guilty about anything?

FEELS GUILTY

a1 Yes, I blame myself or feel guilty excessively
a2 No such feelings
a3 Yes, I tend to blame myself or feel guilty, but I don't know if this feelings are excessive

IF (MH005_Guilt = a3)

MH006_BlameForWhat

So, for what do you blame yourself?

BLAME FOR WHAT

STRING

ENDIF

MH007_Sleep

Have you had trouble sleeping recently?

TROUBLE SLEEPING

a1 Yes, trouble with sleep or recent change in pattern

a2 No trouble sleeping

MH008_Interest

In the last month, what is your interest in things?

LESS OR SAME INTEREST IN THINGS

a1 I was less interested than usual

a2 I was interested as usual

MH010_Irritability

Have you been irritable recently?

IRRITABILITY

a1 Yes

a5 No

MH011_Appetite

What has your appetite been like in the last month?

APPETITE

a1 Diminution in desire for food

a2 No diminution in desire for food

MH013_Fatigue

In the last month, have you had too little energy to do the things you wanted to do?

FATIGUE

a1 Yes

a5 No

MH014_ConcEnter

How is your concentration? For example, can you concentrate on a television programme, film or radio programme?

CONCENTRATION ON ENTERTAINMENT

a1 I have difficulty in concentrating on entertainment

a2 I have no such difficulty

MH015_ConcRead

Can you concentrate on something you read?
CONCENTRATION ON READING

- a1 I have difficulty in concentrating on reading
- a2 I have no such difficulty

MH016_Enjoyment

Could you mention any enjoyment from recent activity?
ENJOYMENT

- a1 No, I could not mention any enjoyable activity
- a2 Yes, I have experienced enjoyment from recent activity.

MH017_Tear

In the last month, have you cried at all?
TEARFULNESS

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

MH033_Intro

Now you will see some statements for which you can indicate how much of the time you feel certain ways: often, some of the time, hardly ever or never.
INTRODUCTION HOW MUCH YOU FEEL

STRING[1]

MH034_companionship

How much of the time do you feel you lack companionship?
HOW OFTEN LACK COMPANIONSHIP

- a1 Often
- a2 Some of the time
- a3 Hardly ever or never

MH035_LeftOut

How much of the time do you feel left out?
HOW OFTEN LEFT OUT

- a1 Often
- a2 Some of the time
- a3 Hardly ever or never

MH036_Isolated

How much of the time do you feel isolated from others?
HOW OFTEN ISOLATED

- a1 Often
- a2 Some of the time
- a3 Hardly ever or never

MH037_lonely

How much of the time do you feel lonely?
HOW OFTEN LONELY

- a1 Often
- a2 Some of the time
- a3 Hardly ever or never

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

IF (HC IN Test_History OR HC IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_History OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

HC601_Intro

Now we have some questions about your doctor visits, hospital stays, or the medication you took in the last 12 months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;. *[It is also important to us to learn about how much you paid yourself for your health care without getting reimbursed by your health insurance/national health system/third party payer.]*

CONTACTS WITH GENERAL PRACTITIONER

STRING[1]

IF (MN103_History = 0)

HC125_Satisfaction_with_Insurance

The first question is about your health insurance. Overall, how satisfied are you with your own coverage in your basic health insurance/national health system? Are you:

SATISFACTION WITH INSURANCE

- a1 very satisfied
- a2 somewhat satisfied
- a3 somewhat dissatisfied
- a4 very dissatisfied

HC113_SuppHealthInsurance

Do you have any supplementary health insurance that pays for services not covered by your basic health insurance/national health system/ third party payer. These services may include in-patient services, health examinations, office visits, dental care, other treatments or drugs.

ANY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

HC116_LongTermCareInsurance

Do you have any of the following public or private long-term care insurances? ^CodeAll; Long-term care insurance helps cover the cost of long-term care. It generally covers home care, assisted living, adult daycare, respite care, hospice care, and stays in nursing homes or residential care facilities. Some of the long term care services might be covered by your health insurance.

HAS LONGTERM CARE INSURANCE

- a1 Public
- a2 Private mandatory
- a3 Private voluntary/supplementary
- a96 None

```
CHECK: NOT(count(HC116_LongTermCareInsurance) > 1 AND a96 IN  
HC116_LongTermCareInsurance) ^;  
ENDIF
```

HC602_STtoMDoctor

Now please think about the last 12 months. Since ^FLLastYearMonth; about how many times in total have you seen or talked to a medical doctor or qualified/registered nurse about your health? Please exclude dentist visits and hospital stays, but include emergency room or outpatient clinic visits. Please also count contacts by telephone or other means. Please enter a '0' if you did not see or talk to a medical doctor or qualified/registered nurse about your health.
SEEN OR TALKED TO MEDICAL DOCTOR

NUMBER

```
CHECK: HC602_STtoMDoctor >= 0 AND HC602_STtoMDoctor <= 366 Please enter a value between 0  
and 366.
```

```
IF (HC602_STtoMDoctor > 0)
```

```
IF (MN103_History = 0)
```

HC682_OOPDocsYesNo

Did you pay anything yourself for your doctor visits (in the last 12 months)? Please also include expenses for diagnostic exams, such as imaging or laboratory diagnostics.
PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET

a1 Yes

a5 No

```
IF (HC682_OOPDocsYesNo = a1)
```

HC683_OOPDocsAmount

Overall, how much did you pay yourself for your doctor visits (in the last 12 months), that is how much did you pay without getting reimbursed by [a health insurance/your national health system/a third party payer]? Dentist visits excluded. Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;. Don't use points or commas.
HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

```
CHECK: HC683_OOPDocsAmount = response OR .v1 = response ^;
```

```
IF (HC683_OOPDocsAmount = response)
```

```
CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;
```

```
IF (HC683_OOPDocsAmount = RESPONSE)
```

```
IF (HC683_OOPDocsAmount <= 0)
```

HC683_OOPDocsAmount_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

HC683_OOPDocsAmount_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (HC683_OOPDocsAmount = Empty)

A

CollectionMember ^Amount; ^FLCurr;?

HOW MUCH

a1 Less

a2 About TOSTRING(Amount)

a3 More

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN103_History = 0)

HC114_UnmetNeedCost

*Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed to see a doctor but could not **because of cost**? Any type of doctor or qualified nurse, emergency room or outpatient clinic visits included.*

DID NOT GO TO DOCTOR BECAUSE OF COST

a1 Yes

a5 No

HC115_UnmetNeedWait

*Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed to see a doctor but could not **because you had to wait too long**? Any type of doctor or qualified nurse, emergency room or outpatient clinic visits included.*

DID NOT GO TO DOCTOR BECAUSE OF LONG WAIT

a1 Yes

a5 No

HC688_OOPDRUGSYesNo

Earlier you answered questions about medication you may take. In the last 12 months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, did you pay anything yourself for your medication? Please include both drugs that were prescribed by your doctor and those you bought without prescription.

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET DRUGS

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (HC688_OOPDRUGSYesNo = a1)

HC689_OOPDRUGSAmount

Overall, about how much did you pay yourself for your medication in the last 12 months (that is how much did you pay without getting reimbursed by [a health insurance/your national health system/ a third party payer])? Include both drugs prescribed by your doctor and drugs bought over the counter. Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;. Don't use points or commas.
HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET DRUGS

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HC689_OOPDRUGSAmount = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HC689_OOPDRUGSAmount = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (HC689_OOPDRUGSAmount = RESPONSE)

IF (HC689_OOPDRUGSAmount <= 0)

HC689_OOPDRUGSAmount_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

HC689_OOPDRUGSAmount_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (a1 IN .v1)

HC630_OOPDRUGSAmountMonth

About how much you pay yourself for your medication in a typical month? Please include both drugs prescribed by your doctor and drugs bought without prescription. Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;. HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET DRUGS

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HC630_OOPDRUGSAmountMonth = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HC630_OOPDRUGSAmountMonth = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (HC630_OOPDRUGSAmountMonth = Empty)

A

CollectionMember ^Amount; ^FLCurr;?

HOW MUCH

a1 Less
a2 About TOSTRING(Amount)
a3 More

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

IF (MN103_History = 0)

HC760_AffMed

Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed medication but could not afford it because of costs?

NEEDED MEDICATION BUT COULD NOT AFFORD IT

a1 Yes
a5 No

ENDIF

HC010_SNaDentist

During the last 12 months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, have you seen a **dentist** or a dental hygienist? Visits for routine controls, for dentures and stomatology consultations included.

SEEN A DENTIST/DENTAL HYGIENIST

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (HC010_SNaDentist = a1)

HC692_OOPDentistYesNo

In the last 12 months, did you pay anything yourself for your dental care? Please include payments for diagnoses, treatments, and dental prostheses.

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET DENTIST

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (HC692_OOPDentistYesNo = a1)

HC693_OOPDentistAmount

Overall, about how much did you pay yourself for your dental care in the last 12 months (that is how much did you pay without getting reimbursed by [a health insurance/your national health system/ a third party payer])? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET DENTIST

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HC693_OOPDentistAmount = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HC693_OOPDentistAmount = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (HC693_OOPDentistAmount = NONRESPONSE)

A

CollectionMember ^Amount; ^FLCurr;?

HOW MUCH

a1 Less

a2 About TOSTRING(Amount)

a3 More

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN103_History = 0)

CO211_PovertyPostponedDentist

In the last 12 months, to help you keep your living costs down, have you postponed visits to the dentist?

POSTPONED DENTIST

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

HC012_PTinHos

During the last 12 months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, have you been in a hospital overnight? Please consider stays in medical, surgical, psychiatric or in any other specialised wards.

IN HOSPITAL LAST 12 MONTHS

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (HC012_PTinHos = a1)

HC013_TiminHos

How many times have you been a patient in a hospital overnight during the last 12 months? Count separate occasions only.

TIMES BEING PATIENT IN HOSPITAL

NUMBER

HC014_TotNightsinPT

How many nights altogether have you spent in hospitals during the last 12 months?

TOTAL NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (HC014_TotNightsinPT = RESPONSE)

CHECK: HC014_TotNightsinPT >= 1 AND HC014_TotNightsinPT <= 365 ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: HC014_TotNightsinPT = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HC014_TotNightsinPT = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

HC064_InOthInstLast12Mon

During the last 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in any health care facility other than a hospital, for instance in institutions for medical rehabilitation, convalescence, etc.? Please do not include stays in nursing homes/residential care facilities.

IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS LAST 12 MONTHS

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (HC064_InOthInstLast12Mon = a1)

HC066_TotNightStayOthInst

How many nights altogether have you spent in any institution other than a hospital or a nursing home during the last 12 months?

TOTAL NIGHTS STAYED IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (HC066_TotNightStayOthInst = RESPONSE)

CHECK: HC066_TotNightStayOthInst >= 1 AND HC066_TotNightStayOthInst <= 365 ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: HC066_TotNightStayOthInst = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HC066_TotNightStayOthInst = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (HC064_InOthInstLast12Mon = a1 OR HC012_PTinHos = a1)

HC694_PayedOutOfPocketHospital

Did you pay anything yourself, including for non-care related costs such as meals, [for your stays in hospitals and other health care facilities/for your hospital stays/for your stays in health care facilities other than hospitals] in the last twelve months?

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET HOSPITAL

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (HC694_PayedOutOfPocketHospital = a1)

HC695_HowMuchPayedHospital

Overall, about how much did you pay yourself for your stays in hospitals or other health care facilities in the last twelve months (that is how much did you pay without getting reimbursed by [a health insurance/your national health system/ a third party payer])? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET HOSPITAL

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HC695_HowMuchPayedHospital = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HC695_HowMuchPayedHospital = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (HC695_HowMuchPayedHospital = RESPONSE)

IF (HC695_HowMuchPayedHospital <= 0)

HC695_HowMuchPayedHospital_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

HC695_HowMuchPayedHospital_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (HC695_HowMuchPayedHospital = Empty)

A

CollectionMember ^Amount; ^FLCurr;?

HOW MUCH

a1 Less

a2 About TOSTRING(Amount)

a3 More

ENDIF

ENDIF
ENDIF

HC140_WhatAidsAppliancesPhysicalTherapy

In the last 12 months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, did you pay anything yourself for items or services mentioned below? Please include items that were prescribed by your doctor and those you bought or received without prescription. ^CodeAll;

WHAT PAYED OOP AIDS APPLIANCES PHYSICAL THERAPY

SET OF

a1 Aids and appliances (e.g. Wheelchairs; Rollators; Zimmer Frame; Walking Sticks and Crutches; Orthoses; Protheses)

a2 Ambulatory therapies (e.g. Physiotherapy; Vocational therapy; Osteopathy; Homeopathy; Counseling Psychology; Chiropractic)

a96 None of these

IF (count(HC140_WhatAidsAppliancesPhysicalTherapy) > 1)

CHECK: NOT(a96 IN HC140_WhatAidsAppliancesPhysicalTherapy) ^;

ENDIF

IF (a1 IN HC140_WhatAidsAppliancesPhysicalTherapy)

HC142_AmountAidsAppliances

How much did you pay yourself in the last 12 months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, for aids and appliances? (Please do not include expenses reimbursed by a health insurance.) Includes items prescribed by the doctor and bought without prescription. Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.

HOW MUCH PAYED OOP AIDS, APPLIANCES PHYSICAL THERAPY

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HC142_AmountAidsAppliances = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HC142_AmountAidsAppliances = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (HC142_AmountAidsAppliances = Empty)

A

CollectionMember ^Amount; ^FLCurr;?

HOW MUCH

a1 Less

a2 About TOSTRING(Amount)

a3 More

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (a2 IN HC140_WhatAidsAppliancesPhysicalTherapy)

HC143_AmountPhysicalTherapy

How much did you pay yourself in the last 12 months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, for ambulatory therapies? (Please do not include expenses reimbursed by a health insurance.) Includes services prescribed by the doctor and bought without prescription Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.
HOW MUCH PAYED OOP AIDs, APPLIANCES PHYSICAL THERAPY

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HC143_AmountPhysicalTherapy = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HC143_AmountPhysicalTherapy = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (HC143_AmountPhysicalTherapy = Empty)

A

CollectionMember ^Amount; ^FLCurr;?

HOW MUCH

a1 Less

a2 About TOSTRING(Amount)

a3 More

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

HC127_AtHomeCare

The previous questions are about the difficulties you may have with various activities because of a health problem. During the last twelve months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, did you receive in your own home any professional or paid services listed below due to a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem? ^CodeAll;

TYPE OF HOME CARE

SET OF

a1 Help with **personal care**, (e.g. getting in and out of bed, dressing, bathing and showering)

a2 Help with **domestic tasks** (e.g. cleaning, ironing, cooking)

a3 **Meals-on-wheels** (i.e. ready made meals provided by a municipality or a private provider)

a4 Help with other activities (e.g. filling a drug dispenser)

a96 None of the above

IF (count(HC127_AtHomeCare) > 1)

CHECK: NOT(a96 IN HC127_AtHomeCare) ^;

ENDIF

IF (a1 IN HC127_AtHomeCare)

HC033_WksNursCare

During the last 12 months, how many weeks did you receive professional or paid help with personal care in your own home? Please count 4 weeks for each full month; please count 1 for part of one

week.

WEEKS RECEIVED PROFESSIONAL NURSING CARE

NUMBER

CHECK: HC033_WksNursCare >= 1 AND HC033_WksNursCare <= 52 ^;

HC034_HrsNursCare

On average, how many hours per week did you receive professional or paid help with personal care at home? Please round up to full hours.

HOURS RECEIVED PROFESSIONAL NURSING CARE

NUMBER

CHECK: HC034_HrsNursCare >= 1 AND HC034_HrsNursCare <= 168 **Please enter a value between 1 and 168.**

ENDIF

IF (a2 IN HC127_AtHomeCare)

HC035_WksDomHelp

During the last 12 months, how many weeks did you receive professional or paid help for domestic tasks at home (because you could not perform them yourself due to health problems)? Please count 4 weeks for each full month; please count 1 for part of one week.

WEEKS RECEIVED PAID DOMESTIC HELP

NUMBER

CHECK: HC035_WksDomHelp >= 1 AND HC035_WksDomHelp <= 52 ^;

HC036_HrsDomHelp

On average, how many hours per week did you receive such professional or paid help? Please round up to full hours.

HOURS RECEIVED PAID DOMESTIC HELP

NUMBER

CHECK: HC036_HrsDomHelp >= 1 AND HC036_HrsDomHelp <= 168 **Please enter a value between 1 and 168.**

ENDIF

IF (a3 IN HC127_AtHomeCare)

HC037_WksMoW

During the last 12 months, how many weeks did you receive meals-on-wheels, because you could not prepare meals due to health problems? Please count 4 weeks for each full month.

WEEKS RECEIVED MEALS-ON-WHEELS

NUMBER

CHECK: HC037_WksMoW >= 1 AND HC037_WksMoW <= 52 ^;

ENDIF

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (NOT(a96 IN HC127_AtHomeCare))

HC628_OOP_AtHomeCareYesNo

In the last 12 months, did you pay anything yourself for [*@ personal care, domestic tasks, meals-on-wheels or help with other activities/@ domestic tasks, meals-on-wheels or help with other activities/@ personal care, domestic tasks or help with other activities/@ personal care, domestic tasks or meals-on-wheels/@ personal care, meals-on-wheels or help with other activities/@ meals-on-wheels or help with other activities/@ domestic tasks or help with other activities/@ domestic tasks or meals-on-*

wheels/@ personal care or help with other activities/@ personal care or meals-on-wheels/@ personal care or domestic tasks/@ help with other activities/@ meals on wheels/@ domestic tasks/@ personal care] without getting reimbursed by your health or long-term care insurance?
PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET HOME CARE

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (HC628_OOP_AtHomeCareYesNo = a1)

HC629_OOP_AtHomeCareAmount

Overall, how much did you pay yourself for [@ personal care, domestic tasks, meals-on-wheels or help with other activities/@ domestic tasks, meals-on-wheels or help with other activities/@ personal care, domestic tasks or help with other activities/@ personal care, domestic tasks or meals-on-wheels/@ personal care, meals-on-wheels or help with other activities/@ meals-on-wheels or help with other activities/@ domestic tasks or help with other activities/@ domestic tasks or meals-on-wheels/@ personal care or help with other activities/@ personal care or meals-on-wheels/@ personal care or domestic tasks/@ help with other activities/@ meals on wheels/@ domestic tasks/@ personal care] in the last 12 months? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.
AMOUNT OUT OF POCKET HOME CARE

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HC629_OOP_AtHomeCareAmount = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HC629_OOP_AtHomeCareAmount = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (a1 IN .v1)

HC144_OOP_MonthlyAtHomeCareAmount

About how much do you pay in a typical month for personal care, domestic tasks, meals on wheels or other help you receive in your home? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.
AMOUNT OUT OF POCKET HOME CARE MONTHLY

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HC144_OOP_MonthlyAtHomeCareAmount = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HC144_OOP_MonthlyAtHomeCareAmount = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (HC144_OOP_MonthlyAtHomeCareAmount = Empty)

A

CollectionMember ^Amount; ^FLCurr;?

HOW MUCH

a1 Less
a2 About TOSTRING(Amount)
a3 More

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

HC029_NursHome

During the last 12 months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, have you been in a nursing home/residential care facility overnight? When you definitely moved to a nursing home less than 12 months ago, answer 'Yes, temporarily'.
IN A NURSING HOME

a1 Yes, temporarily
a3 Yes, permanently
a5 No

IF (HC029_NursHome = a3)

HC029_NursHome_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

HC029_NursHome_rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

IF (HC029_NursHome = a1 OR HC029_NursHome = a3)

HC751_Certifiednurse

Was there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?
At LEAST A NURSE

a1 Yes
a5 No

ENDIF

IF (HC029_NursHome = a1)

HC031_WksNursHome

During the last 12 months, how many weeks altogether did you stay in a nursing home or residential care facility? Count 4 weeks for each full month; count 1 for part of one week.
WEEKS STAYED IN A NURSING HOME

NUMBER

CHECK: HC031_WksNursHome >= 1 AND HC031_WksNursHome <= 52 ^;
ENDIF

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (HC029_NursHome = a1 OR HC029_NursHome = a3)

HC696_OOP_NursingHomeYesNo

Did you pay anything yourself for nursing home stays or stays in residential care facilities in the last 12 months?

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET NURSING HOME

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (HC696_OOP_NursingHomeYesNo = a1)

HC097_OOP_NursingHomeAmount

How much did you pay overall for your nursing home stays or stays in residential care facilities in the last 12 months? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET NURSING HOME

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HC097_OOP_NursingHomeAmount = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HC097_OOP_NursingHomeAmount = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (HC097_OOP_NursingHomeAmount = Empty)

A

CollectionMember ^Amount; ^FLCurr;?

HOW MUCH

a1 Less

a2 About TOSTRING(Amount)

a3 More

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN029_linkage = 1)

IF (MN001_Country = a2 OR MN001_Country = a5 OR MN001_Country = a21)

LI006_consent

Intro and consent question (EACH COUNTRY FILLS IN COUNTRY SPECIFIC CONSENT INTRO AND CONSENT QUESTION)

LINKAGE CONSENT QUESTION

a1 Consent
a5 No consent

ENDIF

IF (MN001_Country = a5 AND MN199_LissRespondent = 1)

LI006A_consent

Consent question specific for the Netherlands about linkage LISS panel data
LINKAGE CONSENT QUESTION

a1 Consent
a5 No consent

ENDIF

IF (MN001_Country = a19)

LI004_Intro

We are now changing the topic. The researchers of this study are interested in people's employment history. Important research questions could be answered with data collected by the [German Pension Fund]. We would like to link interview responses with data of the [German Pension Fund]. For reasons of data protection, this cannot be done without your consent. Giving us your permission is completely voluntary. I would kindly ask your consent to do this. Please take a few minutes and to read this form.
IWER: Take the 2 consent forms and hand out 1 to the respondent.
LINKING INTRO

STRING[1]

LI003_Consent

IWER: Did R consent to the record linkage? Assist respondent if necessary. Cross the form if R refuses. Please insert the consent form in the envelope [addressed DRV] and bring it to the mail box. The blank form remains with respondent.
LINKAGE COMPLETED

a1 Yes. Respondent consented, completed the form and returned the form to me in the envelope.
a2 Unclear. Respondent may complete the form later and sent it back himself/herself.
a5 No, respondent did not consent to record linkage (Cross the form and send it back anyway).

ELSE

IF (MN001_Country = a12 OR MN001_Country = a26)

LI004_Intro

We are now changing the topic. The researchers of this study are interested in people's employment history. Important research questions could be answered with data collected by the [German Pension Fund]. We would like to link interview responses with data of the [German Pension Fund]. For reasons of data protection, this cannot be done without your consent. Giving us your permission is completely voluntary. I would kindly ask your consent to do this. Please take a few minutes and to read this form.
IWER: Take the 2 consent forms and hand out 1 to the respondent.
LINKING INTRO

STRING[1]

LI001_Number

IWER: Take the other consent form and enter the 6 digit key number (on the top right of the form) into CAPI.
ID RECORD LINKAGE

STRING

LI002_Number_Check

IWER: REPEAT THE NUMBER.
ID RECORD LINKAGE AGAIN

STRING

IF (LI002_Number_Check = RESPONSE)

CHECK: LI001_Number = LI002_Number_Check ^;
ENDIF

LI003_Consent

IWER: Did R consent to the record linkage? Assist respondent if necessary. Cross the form if R refuses. Please insert the consent form in the envelope [addressed DRV] and bring it to the mail box. The blank form remains with respondent.
LINKAGE COMPLETED

a1 Yes. Respondent consented, completed the form and returned the form to me in the envelope.

a2 Unclear. Respondent may complete the form later and sent it back himself/herself.

a5 No, respondent did not consent to record linkage (Cross the form and send it back anyway).

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (EP IN Test_History OR EP IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_History OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

EP001_Intro

Now you will get some questions about your current employment situation.
INTRODUCTION EMPLOYMENT AND PENSIONS

STRING[1]

EP005_CurrentJobSit

In general, which of the following best describes your **current** employment situation? Please select the alternative that **best** describes your employment situation. Retired: (retired from own work, including semi-retired, partially retired, early retired, pre-retired). Retired refers to retired from own work only. If you receive survivor pension but you do not receive pension from own work, please do **not** select 'Retired'.

CURRENT JOB SITUATION

a1 Retired

a2 Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)

a3 Unemployed

a4 Permanently sick or disabled

a5 Homemaker

a97 Other

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a1)

EP329_RetYear

In which year did you retire?
RETIREMENT YEAR

IF (EP329_RetYear < [1].Year16)

EP329_RetYear_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

EP329_RetYear_rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

IF (EP329_RetYear > 2008)

EP328_RetMonth

Do you remember in what month that was?

RETIREMENT MONTH

a1 January

a2 February

a3 March

a4 April

a5 May

a6 June

a7 July

a8 August

a9 September

a10 October

a11 November

a12 December

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND Preload.InterviewYear_Last < EP329_RetYear OR Preload.InterviewYear_Last = EP329_RetYear AND Preload.InterviewMonth_Last <= EP328_RetMonth)

EP064_ResForRet

For which reasons did you retire? ^CodeAll;

MAIN REASON FOR EARLY RETIREMENT

SET OF

a1 Became eligible for public pension

a2 Became eligible for private occupational pension

a3 Became eligible for a private pension

a4 Was offered an early retirement option/window with special incentives or bonus

a5 Made redundant (for example pre-retirement)

a6 Own ill health

a7 Ill health of relative or friend

a8 To retire at same time as spouse or partner

a9 To spend more time with family

a10 To enjoy life

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a3)

EP337_LookingForJob

Are you currently looking for a job?
LOOKING FOR JOB

a1 Yes

a5 No

EP067_HowUnempl

Would you tell us how you became unemployed? Was it... If you are a seasonal worker please select 'Because a temporary job had been completed'.
HOW BECAME UNEMPLOYED

a1 Because my place of work or office closed

a2 Because I resigned

a3 Because I were laid off

a4 By mutual agreement between me and my employer

a5 Because a temporary job had been completed

a6 Because I moved to another town

a97 Other reason

ENDIF

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit <> a2)

EP002_PaidWork

[We are interested in your work experiences since our last interview.] Did you do any paid work[@ since our last interview in/@ during the last four weeks], either as an employee or self-employed, even if this was only for a few hours?
DID ANY PAID WORK

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = 4 OR EP005_CurrentJobSit = 5 OR EP005_CurrentJobSit = 97 AND EP002_PaidWork = a5)

EP006_EverWorked

Have you ever done any paid work?
EVER DONE PAID WORK

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2 OR EP002_PaidWork = a1)

EP125_ContWork

We would like to know about all of the work for pay that you may have done since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; through the present. During that time, have you been working continuously? Vacation period should not be counted as interruptions.
CONTINUOUSLY WORKING

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

IF (EP125_ContWork = a1)

EP141_ChangeInJob

Even though you have been working continuously since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;, have you experienced any of the changes listed below? ^CodeAll;
CHANGE IN JOB

SET OF

a1 A change in type of employment (for instance from dependent employment to self-employment)

a2 A change in employer

a3 A promotion

a4 A change in job location

a5 A change in contract length (from long term to short term or viceversa)

a96 None of the above

CHECK: NOT(count(EP141_ChangeInJob) > 1 AND 96 IN EP141_ChangeInJob) ^;

ENDIF

IF (EP125_ContWork = a5)

EP127_PeriodFromMonth

From what **month** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?
PERIOD FROM MONTH

a1 January

a2 February

a3 March

a4 April

a5 May

a6 June

a7 July

a8 August

a9 September

a10 October

a11 November

a12 December

EP128_PeriodFromYear

From what **year** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?
PERIOD FROM YEAR

a1 2005 or earlier
a2 2006
a3 2007
a4 2008
a5 2009
a6 2010
a7 2011
a8 2012
a9 2013
a10 2014
a11 2015
a12 2016
a13 2017

EP129_PeriodToMonth

To what **month** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?

If spell still ongoing please select 'Today'.
PERIOD TO MONTH

a1 January
a2 February
a3 March
a4 April
a5 May
a6 June
a7 July
a8 August
a9 September
a10 October
a11 November
a12 December
a13 Today

IF (EP129_PeriodToMonth <> a13)

EP130_PeriodToYear

To what **year** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?
PERIOD TO YEAR

a1 2005 or earlier
a2 2006
a3 2007
a4 2008
a5 2009
a6 2010
a7 2011
a8 2012
a9 2013
a10 2014
a11 2015
a12 2016
a13 2017

ENDIF

EP133_PeriodOtherEp

Were there other times since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; when you have been[@ working for pay/@ unemployed]?

OTHER PERIODS

a1 Yes

a5 No

[1] LOOP cnt := 2 TO 20

IF ([cnt - 1].EP133_PeriodOtherEp = a1)

EP127_PeriodFromMonth

From what **month** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?

PERIOD FROM MONTH

a1 January

a2 February

a3 March

a4 April

a5 May

a6 June

a7 July

a8 August

a9 September

a10 October

a11 November

a12 December

EP128_PeriodFromYear

From what **year** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?

PERIOD FROM YEAR

a1 2005 or earlier

a2 2006

a3 2007

a4 2008

a5 2009

a6 2010

a7 2011

a8 2012

a9 2013

a10 2014

a11 2015

a12 2016

a13 2017

EP129_PeriodToMonth

To what **month** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?

If spell still ongoing please select 'Today'.

PERIOD TO MONTH

a1 January
a2 February
a3 March
a4 April
a5 May
a6 June
a7 July
a8 August
a9 September
a10 October
a11 November
a12 December
a13 Today

IF (EP129_PeriodToMonth <> a13)

EP130_PeriodToYear

To what **year** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?
PERIOD TO YEAR

a1 2005 or earlier
a2 2006
a3 2007
a4 2008
a5 2009
a6 2010
a7 2011
a8 2012
a9 2013
a10 2014
a11 2015
a12 2016
a13 2017

ENDIF

EP133_PeriodOtherEp

Were there other times since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; when you have been[@ working for pay/@ unemployed]?
OTHER PERIODS

a1 Yes
a5 No

[cnt]
ENDIF

ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0 AND EP006_EverWorked = a1 AND EP005_CurrentJobSit = a5 OR
MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND EP005_CurrentJobSit = a5 AND EP002_PaidWork = a1 AND
EP335_Today = a5)

EP069_ResStopWork

You said you are currently a homemaker, but you have done paid work in the past. Why did you stop working? ^CodeAll;

REASON STOP WORKING

a1 Because of health problems

a2 It was too tiring

a3 It was too expensive to hire someone to look after home or family

a4 Because I wanted to take care of children or grandchildren

a5 Because I was laid off, or my place of work or office closed

a6 Because family income was sufficient

a7 To care for an old or sick family member

a97 Other

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit <> a3 AND EP125_ContWork = a5 OR EP005_CurrentJobSit <> a2 AND EP002_PaidWork = a5 AND MN808_AgeRespondent <= 75)

EP325_UnEmpl

Were there any times since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear,, when you were unemployed?

UNEMPLOYED

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a3)

EP632_Intro

The following questions are about the times since our last interview through the present in which you were unemployed.

INTRODUCTION WHEN UNEMPLOYED

STRING[1]

ENDIF

IF (EP325_UnEmpl = a1 OR EP005_CurrentJobSit = a3)

EP633_Intro

When were you unemployed? Please give me all of your start and stop dates.

INTRODUCTION DATES UNEMPLOYED

STRING[1]

EP127_PeriodFromMonth

From what **month** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?

PERIOD FROM MONTH

a1 January

a2 February

a3 March

a4 April
a5 May
a6 June
a7 July
a8 August
a9 September
a10 October
a11 November
a12 December

EP128_PeriodFromYear

From what **year** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?
PERIOD FROM YEAR

a1 2005 or earlier
a2 2006
a3 2007
a4 2008
a5 2009
a6 2010
a7 2011
a8 2012
a9 2013
a10 2014
a11 2015
a12 2016
a13 2017

EP129_PeriodToMonth

To what **month** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?

If spell still ongoing please select 'Today'.
PERIOD TO MONTH

a1 January
a2 February
a3 March
a4 April
a5 May
a6 June
a7 July
a8 August
a9 September
a10 October
a11 November
a12 December
a13 Today

IF (EP129_PeriodToMonth <> a13)

EP130_PeriodToYear

To what **year** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?
PERIOD TO YEAR

a1 2005 or earlier
a2 2006
a3 2007
a4 2008
a5 2009
a6 2010
a7 2011
a8 2012
a9 2013
a10 2014
a11 2015
a12 2016
a13 2017

ENDIF

EP133_PeriodOtherEp

Were there other times since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; when you have been[@ working for pay/@ unemployed]?

OTHER PERIODS

a1 Yes

a5 No

[21] LOOP cnt := 22 TO 40

IF ([cnt - 1].EP133_PeriodOtherEp = a1)

EP127_PeriodFromMonth

From what **month** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?

PERIOD FROM MONTH

a1 January

a2 February

a3 March

a4 April

a5 May

a6 June

a7 July

a8 August

a9 September

a10 October

a11 November

a12 December

EP128_PeriodFromYear

From what **year** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?

PERIOD FROM YEAR

a1 2005 or earlier

a2 2006

a3 2007

a4 2008

a5 2009

a6 2010
a7 2011
a8 2012
a9 2013
a10 2014
a11 2015
a12 2016
a13 2017

EP129_PeriodToMonth

To what **month** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?

If spell still ongoing please select 'Today'.
PERIOD TO MONTH

a1 January
a2 February
a3 March
a4 April
a5 May
a6 June
a7 July
a8 August
a9 September
a10 October
a11 November
a12 December
a13 Today

IF (EP129_PeriodToMonth <> a13)

EP130_PeriodToYear

To what **year** have you been[@ working/@ unemployed]?
PERIOD TO YEAR

a1 2005 or earlier
a2 2006
a3 2007
a4 2008
a5 2009
a6 2010
a7 2011
a8 2012
a9 2013
a10 2014
a11 2015
a12 2016
a13 2017

ENDIF

EP133_PeriodOtherEp

Were there other times since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; when you have been[@ working for pay/@ unemployed]?
OTHER PERIODS

a1 Yes
a5 No

[cnt]
ENDIF

ENDLOOP
ENDIF

EP326_ReceivedSeverancePayment

Since our last interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;, have you received any severance payment?
RECEIVED SEVERANCE PAYMENT

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (EP326_ReceivedSeverancePayment = a1)

EP123_ReceiveSeveranceYear

In what YEAR did you receive the severance pay? If more than one please select most recent.
RECEIVE SEVERANCE YEAR

a1 2005 or earlier
a2 2006
a3 2007
a4 2008
a5 2009
a6 2010
a7 2011
a8 2012
a9 2013
a10 2014
a11 2015
a12 2016
a13 2017

ENDIF
ENDIF

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2 OR MN101_Longitudinal = 0 AND EP002_PaidWork = a1 OR
MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND EP335_Today = a1)

EP008_Intro1

The following questions are about your current main job. The main job is the job you are working most hours for. If you have jobs with equal amounts of hours then choose the one you get more money from. Please include seasonal jobs as well.
INTRODUCTION CURRENT JOB

STRING[1]

EP009_EmployeeOrSelf

In this job are you a private-sector employee, a public sector employee or self-employed?
EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED

a1 Private sector employee
a2 Public sector employee
a3 Self-employed

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR NOT(a96 IN EP141_ChangeInJob) OR EP125_ContWork = a5)

EP010_CurJobYear

In which year did you start this job?
START OF CURRENT JOB (YEAR)

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (EP010_CurJobYear = RESPONSE)

CHECK: EP010_CurJobYear >= 1940 AND EP010_CurJobYear <= 2017 ^;
ENDIF

CHECK: EP010_CurJobYear = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP010_CurJobYear = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (EP010_CurJobYear = RESPONSE)

IF (YEAR(SYSDATE()) - EP010_CurJobYear10 > MN808_AgeRespondent)

EP010_CurJobYear_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

EP010_CurJobYear_rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP616_NTofJob

What is this job called?

Please give the exact name or title.

When you start typing it will automatically display a list of profession.
Select the appropriate profession with your mouse and then click Next.
The profession is not in the list? Type the appeal in full and click Next.

NAME OR TITLE OF JOB

STRING

EP018_WhichIndustry

What kind of business, industry or services do you work in?
WHICH INDUSTRY ACTIVE

- a1 Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing
- a2 Mining and quarrying
- a3 Manufacturing
- a4 Electricity, gas and water supply
- a5 Construction
- a6 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
- a7 Hotels and restaurants
- a8 Transport, storage and communication
- a9 Financial intermediation
- a10 Real estate, renting and business activities
- a11 Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
- a12 Education
- a13 Health and social work
- a14 Other community, social and personal service activities

EP020_SizeOfCompany

About how many people (including yourself) are employed at the place where you usually work?
Please only count the number of people at the location where you work.
NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED AT FIRM

- a1 1 to 5
- a2 6 to 15
- a3 16 to 24
- a4 25 to 199
- a5 200 to 499
- a6 500 or more

EP021_ResSupOthers

In this job, do you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPERVISING OTHER EMPLOYEES

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

IF (EP021_ResSupOthers = a1)

EP022_NrPeopleRes

About how many people are you responsible for in this job?
NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONSIBLE FOR

- a1 1 to 5
- a2 6 to 15
- a3 16 to 24
- a4 25 to 199
- a5 200 to 499
- a6 500 or more

ENDIF

IF (EP009_EmployeeOrSelf = 3)

EP024_NrOfEmployees

How many employees, if any, do you have in this job? Excluding yourself; only count people who work for or under your supervision.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

a0 None

a1 1 to 5

a2 6 to 15

a3 16 to 24

a4 25 to 199

a5 200 to 499

a6 500 or more

ENDIF

IF (EP009_EmployeeOrSelf = a1 OR EP009_EmployeeOrSelf = 2)

EP011_TermJob

In this job, do you have a short-term or a permanent contract? By short-term we mean less than 3 years.

TERM OF JOB

a1 Short-term

a2 Permanent

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP013_TotWorkedHours

Including any paid or unpaid overtime, but not counting meal breaks, how many hours a week do you usually work in this job? This refers to the 'usual' working week. If you are a seasonal worker, working 40 hours a week for three months a year, please enter '40'.

TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK

NUMBER

CHECK: EP013_TotWorkedHours >= 0 AND EP013_TotWorkedHours <= 168 ^;

IF (EP013_TotWorkedHours > 71)

EP013_TotWorkedHours_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

EP013_TotWorkedHours_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2)

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

EP025_Intro

Regarding your present job we would like to know whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the following statements.

INTRODUCTION WORK SATISFACTION

STRING[1]

EP026_SatJob

All things considered I am satisfied with my job. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

SATISFIED WITH JOB

a1 Strongly agree

a2 Agree

a3 Disagree

a4 Strongly disagree

EP027_JobPhDem

My job is physically demanding. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

JOB PHYSICALLY DEMANDING

a1 Strongly agree

a2 Agree

a3 Disagree

a4 Strongly disagree

EP028_TimePress

I am under constant time pressure due to a heavy workload. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

TIME PRESSURE DUE TO A HEAVY WORKLOAD

a1 Strongly agree

a2 Agree

a3 Disagree

a4 Strongly disagree

EP029_LitFreeWork

I have very little freedom to decide how I do my work. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

LITTLE FREEDOM TO DECIDE HOW I DO MY WORK

a1 Strongly agree

a2 Agree

a3 Disagree

a4 Strongly disagree

EP030_NewSkill

I have an opportunity to develop new skills. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

I HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO DEVELOP NEW SKILLS

a1 Strongly agree

a2 Agree

a3 Disagree
a4 Strongly disagree

EP031_SuppDiffSit

I receive adequate support in difficult situations. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

SUPPORT IN DIFFICULT SITUATIONS

a1 Strongly agree
a2 Agree
a3 Disagree
a4 Strongly disagree

EP032_RecognWork

I receive the recognition I deserve for my work. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

RECEIVE THE RECOGNITION DESERVING FOR MY WORK

a1 Strongly agree
a2 Agree
a3 Disagree
a4 Strongly disagree

EP033_SalAdequate

Considering all my efforts and achievements, my[@ salary is/@ earnings are] adequate. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

SALARY OR EARNINGS ARE ADEQUATE

a1 Strongly agree
a2 Agree
a3 Disagree
a4 Strongly disagree

EP034_JobPromPoor

My[@ job promotion prospects/@ prospects for job advancement] are poor. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

PROSPECTS FOR JOB ADVANCEMENT ARE POOR

a1 Strongly agree
a2 Agree
a3 Disagree
a4 Strongly disagree

EP035_JobSecPoor

My job security is poor. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

JOB SECURITY IS POOR

a1 Strongly agree
a2 Agree
a3 Disagree
a4 Strongly disagree

ENDIF
ENDIF

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2 OR MN101_Longitudinal = 0 AND EP002_PaidWork = a1 OR
MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND EP335_Today = a1)

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2)

EP036_LookForRetirement

Thinking about your present job, would you like to retire as early as you can from this job?
LOOK FOR EARLY RETIREMENT

a1 Yes
a5 No

EP037_AfraidHRet

Are you afraid that your health will limit your ability to work in this job before regular retirement?
AFRAID HEALTH LIMITS ABILITY TO WORK BEFORE REGULAR RETIREMENT

a1 Yes
a5 No

EP007_MoreThanOneJob

So far the questions were about your main job. Do you currently have a second job besides your main
job? Please consider only paid jobs.
CURRENTLY MORE THAN ONE JOB

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (EP007_MoreThanOneJob = a1)

EP321_TotWorkedHrsSecJob

Including any paid or unpaid overtime, but not counting meal breaks, how many hours a week do you
usually work in this job? This refers to the 'usual' working week. If you are a seasonal worker, working
40 hours a week for three months a year, please enter '40'.
TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK SECOND JOB

NUMBER

CHECK: EP321_TotWorkedHrsSecJob >= 0 AND EP321_TotWorkedHrsSecJob <= 168 ^;

EP322_NumMPerYearSecJob

How many months a year are you normally working in this job (including paid holidays)?
MONTHS WORKED IN SECOND JOB (NUMBER)

NUMBER

CHECK: EP322_NumMPerYearSecJob >= 1 AND EP322_NumMPerYearSecJob <= 12 ^;

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0 AND EP006_EverWorked = a1 OR EP005_CurrentJobSit = a1 OR
EP005_CurrentJobSit = a3)

EP048_IntroPastJob

The following questions are about the last job you had[@ before you retired/@ before you became unemployed].

INTRODUCTION PAST JOB

STRING[1]

EP050_YrLastJobEnd

In which year did your last job end?

YEAR LAST JOB END

CHECK: EP050_YrLastJobEnd >= 1900 AND EP050_YrLastJobEnd <= 2017 ^;

IF (YEAR(SYSDATE()) - EP050_YrLastJobEnd10 > MN808_AgeRespondent)

EP050_YrLastJobEnd_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

EP050_YrLastJobEnd_rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

EP649_YrsInLastJob

How many years did you work in your last job? If you had more than one job, the question refers to the one considered as main job. Please include periods of unpaid leave. Fill out '1' for 6 months or more, '0' for less than 6 months.

YEARS WORKING IN LAST JOB

NUMBER

CHECK: EP649_YrsInLastJob >= 0 AND EP649_YrsInLastJob <= 99 ^;

IF (EP649_YrsInLastJob = RESPONSE)

IF (EP649_YrsInLastJob > MN808_AgeRespondent)

EP649_YrsInLastJob_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

EP649_YrsInLastJob_rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP051_EmployeeORSelf

In this job were you a private sector employee, a public sector employee or self-employed?

EMPLOYEE OR A SELF EMPLOYED IN LAST JOB

a1 Private sector employee

a2 Public sector employee

a3 Self-employed

EP152_NTofJob

What was this job called? Please give the exact name or title.

When you start typing it will automatically display a list of profession.
Select the appropriate profession with your mouse and then click Next.
The profession is not in the list? Type the appeal in full and click Next.

NAME OR TITLE OF JOB

STRING

EP054_WhichIndustry

What kind of business, industry or services did you work in?

WHICH INDUSTRY ACTIVE

a1 Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing

a2 Mining and quarrying

a3 Manufacturing

a4 Electricity, gas and water supply

a5 Construction

a6 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods

a7 Hotels and restaurants

a8 Transport, storage and communication

a9 Financial intermediation

a10 Real estate, renting and business activities

a11 Public administration and defence; compulsory social security

a12 Education

a13 Health and social work

a14 Other community, social and personal service activities

IF (EP051_EmployeeORSelf = 3)

EP061_NrOfEmployees

How many employees, if any, did you have?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

a0 None

a1 1 to 5

a2 6 to 15

a3 16 to 24

a4 25 to 199

a5 200 to 499

a6 500 or more

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP203_IntroEarnings

We would now like to know more about your earnings and income during the last year, that is in
^FLLastYear;.

INTRO INDIVIDUAL INCOME

STRING[1]

EP204_AnyEarnEmpl

Have you had any wages, salaries or other earnings from dependent employment in ^FLLastYear;?
ANY EARNINGS FROM EMPLOYMENT LAST YEAR

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (EP204_AnyEarnEmpl = a1)

EP205_EarningsEmplAT

After any taxes and contributions, what was your approximate annual income from employment in the year ^FLLastYear;? Please include any additional or extra or lump sum payment, such as bonuses, 13 month, Christmas or Summer pays. Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.
EARNINGS EMPLOYMENT PER YEAR AFTER TAXES

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: EP205_EarningsEmplAT = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP205_EarningsEmplAT = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (EP205_EarningsEmplAT = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP206_AnyIncSelfEmpl

Have you had any income at all from self-employment or work for a family business in ^FLLastYear;?
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT LAST YEAR

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (EP206_AnyIncSelfEmpl = a1)

EP207_EarningsSelfAT

After any taxes and contributions and after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work, what was your approximate annual income from self-employment in the year ^FLLastYear;? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.
EARNINGS PER YEAR AFTER TAXES FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: EP207_EarningsSelfAT = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP207_EarningsSelfAT = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (EP207_EarningsSelfAT = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP303_Intro

Now you will get a set of questions regarding income from different public pensions and benefits. We are interested in the amounts, timing of these payments, and finally for how long you have received them.

INTRODUCTION INCOME FROM PUBLIC PENSIONS

STRING[1]

EP671_IncomeSources

Have you received income from any of these sources in the year ^FLLastYear;? Main public sickness benefits: they are contribution-based payments received as an earnings replacement when an employee is off sick. Main public disability insurance pension: if the sickness turns out to be long-standing, and a return to work is not to be expected, then the claimant will typically be transferred to a disability insurance pension (e.g. invalidity or incapacity benefit). The term 'pension' in the heading of this category is to be meant as 'regular payment', rather than relating to old age. Public unemployment benefit or insurance: they are received, for a limited time period, by previous employees, later finding themselves unemployed. Eligibility is based on a history of insurance contribution. Public long-term care insurance: it includes cash payments meant to provide for long term care needs; receipt does not necessarily depend on having previously paid contributions. Social assistance: it includes cash or voucher programmes meant to provide a general 'safety net', guaranteeing minimum resources to those otherwise lacking resources from either employment or contributory based social security benefits/pensions. ^CodeAll;

INCOME FROM PUBLIC PENSIONS IN LAST YEAR

SET OF

a1 Public old age pension

a2 Public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension

a3 Public early retirement or pre-retirement pension

a4 Main public sickness benefits

a5 Main public disability insurance pension

a6 Secondary public disability insurance pension

a7 Secondary public sickness benefits

a8 Public unemployment benefit or insurance

a9 Main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner

a10 Secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner

a11 Public war pension

a12 Public long-term care insurance

a13 Social assistance

a96 None of these

CHECK: NOT(count(EP671_IncomeSources) > 1 AND 96 IN EP671_IncomeSources) ^; LOOP cnt := 1

TO 13

IF (cnt IN EP671_IncomeSources)

EP078_AvPaymPens

After taxes, about how large was a typical payment of [@ your public old age pension/ @ your public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ @ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ @ your main public sickness benefits/ @ your main public disability insurance pension/ @ your secondary public disability insurance pension/ @ your Secondary public sickness benefits"/ @ your public unemployment benefit or insurance/ @ your main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ your secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ your public war pension/ @ your public long-term care insurance/ @ your social assistance] in ^FLLastYear;?
Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;. It is an ordinary typical-regular payment, excluding any extras, such as bonuses, 13th month, lump-sum payments etc. The time period will be asked in the next question: it could be monthly, quarterly or weekly, for example. Please indicate what the typical payment was for such a period during ^FLLastYear;.
TYPICAL PAYMENT OF PENSIONS

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: EP078_AvPaymPens = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP078_AvPaymPens = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (EP078_AvPaymPens = RESPONSE)

IF (EP078_AvPaymPens = 0 AND EP078_AvPaymPens = RESPONSE)

EP078_AvPaymPens_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

EP078_AvPaymPens_Rem

Als u uw antwoord wilt aanpassen klikt u op de "Vorige-knop".

U kunt uw antwoord eventueel ook toelichten en hierna op de "Verder-knop" klikken.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (EP078_AvPaymPens = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

IF (<> Empty)

EP074_PeriodBenefit

What period did that payment cover? Do not include lump-sum payments. This will be asked later.

PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE

a1 One week

a2 Two weeks

a3 Calendar month/4 weeks

a4 Three months/13 weeks

a5 Six months/26 weeks

a6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
a97 Other (specify)

ENDIF

IF (EP074_PeriodBenefit = a97)

EP075_OthPeriodBenefits

What other period do you mean?

OTHER PERIOD OF RECEIVING BENEFITS

STRING

ENDIF

EP208_MonthsRecIncSource

For how many months altogether did you receive[@ the public old age pension/@ the public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/@ the public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ the main public sickness benefits/@ the main public disability insurance pension/@ the secondary public disability insurance pension/@ the secondary public sickness benefits/@ the public unemployment benefit or insurance/@ the main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ the secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ the public war pension/@ the public long-term care insurance/@ the social assistance] in ^FLLastYear;?

This question is not about how many payments were made, but the time-span. Example: if you received your pension throughout the whole year, please enter '12'. In case you started receiving it in November, please enter '2'.

HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: EP208_MonthsRecIncSource = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP208_MonthsRecIncSource = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (EP208_MonthsRecIncSource = RESPONSE)

CHECK: EP208_MonthsRecIncSource >= 1 AND EP208_MonthsRecIncSource <= 12 ^;

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

EP612_WhenSource_long

Did you first receive [@ the public old age pension/@ the public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/@ the public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ the main public sickness benefits/@ the main public disability insurance pension/@ the secondary public disability insurance pension/@ the secondary public sickness benefits/@ the public unemployment benefit or insurance/@ the main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ the secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ the public war pension/@ the public long-term care insurance/@ the social assistance] before the interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;?

BENEFIT BEFORE LAST INTERVIEW

a1 Yes, before last interview

a5 No, after last interview

ENDIF

IF (NOT(MN101_Longitudinal = 1) OR EP612_WhenSource_long = a5)

EP213_YearRecIncSource

In which year did you first receive your[@ public old age pension/@ public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/@ public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ main public sickness benefits/@ main public disability insurance pension/@ secondary public disability insurance pension/@ secondary public sickness benefits/@ public unemployment benefit or insurance/@ main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ public war pension/@ public long-term care insurance/@ social assistance]? In case of benefit received discontinuously during life (e.g., unemployment benefits received for different unemployment episodes), refer to the first payment of current stream of benefit, NOT to the first in life.

YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

IF (EP213_YearRecIncSource = RESPONSE)

CHECK: EP213_YearRecIncSource >= 1930 AND EP213_YearRecIncSource <= 2017 ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: EP213_YearRecIncSource = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP213_YearRecIncSource = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (EP213_YearRecIncSource = RESPONSE)

IF (YEAR(CURRENTDATE) - EP213_YearRecIncSource > MN808_AgeRespondent)

EP213_YearRecIncSource_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

EP213_YearRecIncSource_rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP081_LumpSumPenState

Did you receive any additional, or extra or lump sum (one off) payment from[@ your public old age pension/@ your public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/@ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ your main public sickness benefits/@ your main public disability insurance pension/@ your secondary public disability insurance pension/@ your secondary public sickness benefits/@ your public unemployment benefit or insurance/@ your main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ your secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ your public war pension/@ your public long-term care insurance/@ your social assistance] during the year ^FLLastYear;? Please take into account all additional/extra/lump-sum payments

received (including Christmas and Summer pays, if any) to answer this question.
LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (EP081_LumpSumPenState = a1)

EP082_TotAmountLS

After taxes, about how much did you receive overall as additional or extra payments in ^FLLastYear; from [@ this public old age pension/ @ this public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ @ this public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ @ this main public sickness benefits/ @ this main public disability insurance pension/ @ this secondary public disability insurance pension/ @ this secondary public sickness benefits/ @ this public unemployment benefit or insurance/ @ this main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ this secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ this public war pension/ @ this public long-term care insurance/ @ this social assistance]? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;. Include all additional or extra payments
TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT FROM INCOME SOURCE

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: EP082_TotAmountLS = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP082_TotAmountLS = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (EP082_TotAmountLS = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

[cnt]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

EP624_OccPensInc

In addition to public pension benefits, pensions can also be provided through your employer. Have you received income from any occupational pension in the year ^FLLastYear;? Occupational old age pension from your last or former jobs, from an early retirement pension, from disability or invalidity insurance or survivor pension from your spouse or partner's job.
HAD OCCUPATIONAL PENSION INCOME SOURCES

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (EP624_OccPensInc = a1)

EP678_AvPaymPens

After taxes, what was the approximate annual amount received from all your occupational pensions in ^FLLastYear;? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;. Please exclude additional or extra, or lump-sum

(one off) payments, such as bonuses, 13th month, Christmas and Summer pays.
APPROXIMATE ANUAL PAYMENT OF PENSIONS

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: EP678_AvPaymPens = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP678_AvPaymPens = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (EP678_AvPaymPens = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

EP621_WhenSource_long

Did you start collecting your first occupational pension before the interview in
^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;? The first occupational pension is the first occupational pension you have
started collecting.

BENEFIT BEFORE LAST INTERVIEW

a1 Yes, before last interview

a5 No, after last interview

ENDIF

IF (NOT(MN101_Longitudinal = 1) OR EP621_WhenSource_long = a5)

EP613_YearRecIncSource

In which year did you start collecting your first occupational pension? The first occupational pension is
the first occupational pension you have started collecting.

YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

IF (EP613_YearRecIncSource = RESPONSE)

CHECK: EP613_YearRecIncSource >= 1930 AND EP613_YearRecIncSource <= 2017 ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: EP613_YearRecIncSource = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP613_YearRecIncSource = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (EP613_YearRecIncSource = RESPONSE)

IF (YEAR(CURRENTDATE) - EP613_YearRecIncSource > MN808_AgeRespondent)

EP613_YearReclncSource_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

EP613_YearReclncSource_rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP681_LumpSumPenState

Did you receive any additional, or extra or lump-sum (one off) payment from any of your occupational pensions during the year ^FLLastYear;? Please make sure you take into account all additional or extra or lump-sum (one off) payments received from any occupational pension (including bonuses, 13th month, Christmas and Summer pays, if any) to answer this question.

LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (EP681_LumpSumPenState = a1)

EP682_TotAmountLS

After taxes, about how much did you receive overall as additional or extra or lump-sum (one off) payments in ^FLLastYear; from your occupational pensions? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;. Include all additional or extra or lump-sum (one off) payments

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT FROM INCOME SOURCE

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: EP682_TotAmountLS = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP682_TotAmountLS = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (EP682_TotAmountLS = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP089_AnyRegPay

Did you receive any of the following regular payments or transfers during the year ^FLLastYear;?

^CodeAll;

ANY OTHER REGULAR PAYMENTS RECEIVED

SET OF

a1 Life insurance payments from a private insurance company

- a2 Regular private annuity or private personal pension payments
- a3 Alimony
- a4 Regular payments from charities
- a5 Long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company
- a96 None of these

CHECK: NOT(count(EP089_AnyRegPay) > 1 AND 96 IN EP089_AnyRegPay) ^; LOOP cnt := 1 TO 5

IF (cnt IN EP089_AnyRegPay)

EP094_TotalAmountBenLP

After any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of[@ your life insurance payments from a private insurance company/@ your regular private annuity or private personal pension payments/@ your alimony/@ your regular payments from charities/@ your long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company] in ^FLLastYear;? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;. Do not include lump-sum payments. This will be asked later.
TOTAL AMOUNT IN THE LAST PAYMENT

NUMBER

v1

- a1 Never went to school
- a2 Still in school

CHECK: EP094_TotalAmountBenLP = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP094_TotalAmountBenLP = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (EP094_TotalAmountBenLP = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

EP090_PeriodPaym

Which period did that payment cover?
PERIOD RECEIVED REGULAR PAYMENTS

- a1 One week
- a2 Two weeks
- a3 Calendar month/4 weeks
- a4 Three months/13 weeks
- a5 Six months/26 weeks
- a6 Full year/12 months/52 weeks
- a97 Other

IF (EP090_PeriodPaym = a97)

EP091_OthPeriodPaym

What other period do you mean?
OTHER PERIOD OF RECEIVING REGULAR PAYMENTS
STRING

ENDIF

EP096_MonthsRegPaym

For how many months altogether did you receive[@ life insurance payments from a private insurance company/@ regular private annuity or private personal pension payments/@ alimony/@ regular payments from charities/@ long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company] in

^FLLastYear;?
MONTHS RECEIVED REGULAR PAYMENTS

NUMBER

CHECK: EP096_MonthsRegPaym >= 1 AND EP096_MonthsRegPaym <= 12 ^;

EP092_AddPayments

For[*@ your life insurance payments from a private insurance company/@ your regular private annuity or private personal pension payments/@ your alimony/@ your regular payments from charities/@ your long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company*], did you get additional or lump sum payments in ^FLLastYear;?

ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS FOR THIS BENEFIT IN LAST YEAR

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (EP092_AddPayments = a1)

EP209_AddPaymAT

After any taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.

ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS AFTER TAXES

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: EP209_AddPaymAT = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP209_AddPaymAT = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (EP209_AddPaymAT = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

[cnt]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1 AND MN808_AgeRespondent < 76)

EP097_PensClaim

The next questions are about pensions you might receive in the future but you **do not receive currently**. Will you be entitled to at least one of the pensions listed below, which you do not receive currently?

- Public old age pension
- Public early retirement or pre-retirement pension
- Public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension
- Private (occupational) old age pension
- Private (occupational) early retirement pension

PENSION CLAIMS

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (EP097_PensClaim = a1)

EP098_TypeOfPension

Which type or types of pension will you be entitled to? ^CodeAll; Please do **not** select pensions that you already receive.

TYPE OF PENSION YOU WILL BE ENTITLED TO

SET OF

a1 Public old age pension

a2 Public early retirement or pre-retirement pension

a3 Public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension

a4 Private (occupational) old age pension

a5 Private (occupational) early retirement pension

LOOP cnt := 1 TO 5

IF (cnt IN EP098_TypeOfPension)

EP102_CompVolun

Is participation in[@ this public old age pension/@ this public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ this public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension/@ this private (occupational) old age pension/@ this private (occupational) early retirement pension] compulsory or voluntary?

COMPULSORY OF VOLUNTARY PLAN OR FUND

a1 Compulsory

a2 Voluntary

EP103_YrsContrToPlan

How many years have you been contributing to[@ your public old age pension/@ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ your public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension/@ your private (occupational) old age pension/@ your private (occupational) early retirement pension] ? Contribution by employer should be counted as well.

YEARS CONTRIBUTING TO PLAN

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

IF (EP103_YrsContrToPlan = RESPONSE)

CHECK: EP103_YrsContrToPlan >= 0 AND EP103_YrsContrToPlan <= 75 ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: EP103_YrsContrToPlan = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP103_YrsContrToPlan = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

EP106_ExpRetAge

At what age do you yourself expect to start collecting this pension payment for the first time?

EXPECTED AGE TO COLLECT THIS PENSION

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

IF (EP106_ExpRetAge = RESPONSE)

CHECK: EP106_ExpRetAge >= 30 AND EP106_ExpRetAge <= 75 ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: EP106_ExpRetAge = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (EP106_ExpRetAge = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2)

EP609_PWExpPensStatAge

Please think about the time at which you will start collecting this pension. How much will be your first monthly benefit after taxes from [*@ your public old age pension/@ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ your public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension/@ your private (occupational) old age pension/@ your private (occupational) early retirement pension*]? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.

EXPECTED AMOUNT OF PENSION BENEFIT

NUMBER

ENDIF

[cnt]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP210_IntCheck

This is the end of the questionnaire part about your current employment situation or pension. Was this part completed by ComposedName?

WHO ANSWERED SECTION EP

a1 Respondent only

a2 Respondent and proxy

a3 Proxy only

ENDIF

IF (IT IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IT005_Continue

The following questions are about computers.

INTRO IT MODULE

STRING[1]

IF (.EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2)

IT001_PC_work

Does your current job require using a computer? A computer could be a PC (Personal Computer), or a tablet (I-Pad or the like).

CURRENT JOB REQUIRES COMPUTER

a1 Yes

a5 No

ELSE

IF (.EP005_CurrentJobSit = a1)

IT002_PC_work

Did your last job before retiring require using a computer? A computer could be a PC (Personal Computer), or a tablet (I-Pad or the like).

LAST JOB REQUIRED COMPUTER

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IT003_PC_skills

How would you rate your computer skills? Would you say they are...

PC skills

a1 Excellent

a2 Very good

a3 Good

a4 Fair

a5 Poor

a6 I never used a computer

IT004_UseWWW

During the past 7 days, have you used the Internet, for e-mailing, searching for information, making purchases, or for any other purpose at least once?

If you only used the internet to complete this questionnaire, please select 'No'.

USE WORLD WIDE WEB

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (PR IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

GL737_intro_discrM

[There are times, in which people are persecuted or discriminated against, for example because of their political beliefs, religion, nationality, ethnicity, sexual orientation or their background.] Now we would like to know whether your parents were affected by war, persecution or discrimination. Please think about your mother now. This question refers to your biological mother.

INTRO DISCRIMINATED AGAINST MOTHER

STRING[1]

IF (GL737_intro_discrM = response)

GL738_discrmother

Has your mother experienced the following situations and consequences because of war, persecution or discrimination? ^CodeAll; By 'war' we also mean the time of occupation during the World War II. Death only includes death as a direct consequence of war, persecution or discrimination. For example if your mother died in labor camp, please mark both labor camp and death.

DISCRIMINATED AGAINST MOTHER

SET OF

a1 Imprisonment

a2 Labor camp

a3 Concentration camp

a4 Deportation, forced displacement or flight

a5 Engaged in combat operations/fighting

a6 Serious damage to health or injury - includes damage to physical or mental health

a7 Death

a96 None of these

ENDIF

GL739_intro_discrF

Please think about your father now. This question refers to your biological father.

INTRO DISCRIMINATED AGAINST FATHER

STRING[1]

IF (GL739_intro_discrF = response)

GL740_discrfather

Has your father experienced the following situations and consequences because of war, persecution or discrimination? ^CodeAll; By 'war' we also mean the time of occupation during the World War II. Death only includes death as a direct consequence of war, persecution or discrimination. For example if your father died in labor camp, please mark both labor camp and death.

DISCRIMINATED AGAINST FATHER

SET OF

a1 Imprisonment

a2 Labor camp

a3 Concentration camp

a4 Deportation, forced displacement or flight

a5 Engaged in combat operations/fighting

a6 Serious damage to health or injury - includes damage to physical or mental health

a7 Death

a96 None of these

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (SP IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

SP001_Intro

The next questions are about the help that you may have given to people you know or that you may have received from people you know.

INTRODUCTION SP

STRING[1]

SP002_HelpFrom

Thinking about the last 12 months, has any family member from outside the household, any friend or neighbour given you any kind of help with: 1. eg. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet 2. e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores or help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

RECEIVED HELP FROM OTHERS

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (SP002_HelpFrom = a1)

SP003_FromWhoHelp

Which[@ other] family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour has helped you in the last 12 months?

WHO GAVE YOU HELP

a1 Spouse/Partner

a2 Mother

a3 Father

a4 Mother-in-law

a5 Father-in-law

a6 Stepmother

a7 Stepfather

a8 Brother

a9 Sister

a10 Child

a11 Step-child/your current partner's child

a12 Son-in-law

a13 Daughter-in-law

a14 Grandchild

a15 Grandparent

a16 Aunt

a17 Uncle

a18 Niece

a19 Nephew

a20 Other relative

a21 Friend

a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker

a23 Neighbour

a24 Ex-spouse/partner

a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy

a26 Therapist or other professional helper

a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider
a96 None of these

IF (SP003_FromWhoHelp = a10 OR SP003_FromWhoHelp = a11)

SP027_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH CHILD FROM OUTSIDE HH HELPED R

a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a96 ^FLDefault[79];

IF (SP027_WhatChild = a96)

SP023_NameOthChild

IWER:Record child's name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

SP004_TypesOfHelp

Which types of help has this person provided in the last 12 months? ^CodeAll; Paperwork includes online forms.

WHICH TYPES OF HELP

SET OF

a1 personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
a2 practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
a3 help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

SP005_HowOftenHelpRec

In the last 12 months how often altogether have you received such help from this person? Was it...

HOW OFTEN RECEIVED HELP FROM THIS PERSON

a1 About daily
a2 About every week
a3 About every month
a4 Less often

IF (piIndex <> 3)

SP007_OtherHelper

Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour who has given you personal care or practical household help?

ANY OTHER HELPER FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

a1 Yes
a5 No

ENDIF

[1] LOOP cnt1 := 2 TO 3

IF ([cnt1 - 1].SP007_OtherHelper = a1)

SP003_FromWhoHelp

Which[@ other] family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour has helped you in the last 12 months?

WHO GAVE YOU HELP

a1 Spouse/Partner
a2 Mother
a3 Father
a4 Mother-in-law
a5 Father-in-law
a6 Stepmother
a7 Stepfather
a8 Brother
a9 Sister
a10 Child
a11 Step-child/your current partner's child
a12 Son-in-law
a13 Daughter-in-law
a14 Grandchild
a15 Grandparent
a16 Aunt
a17 Uncle
a18 Niece
a19 Nephew
a20 Other relative
a21 Friend
a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
a23 Neighbour
a24 Ex-spouse/partner
a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy
a26 Therapist or other professional helper
a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider
a96 None of these

IF (SP003_FromWhoHelp = a10 OR SP003_FromWhoHelp = a11)

SP027_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH CHILD FROM OUTSIDE HH HELPED R

a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a96 ^FLDefault[79];

IF (SP027_WhatChild = a96)

SP023_NameOthChild

IWER:Record child s name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

SP004_TypesOfHelp

Which types of help has this person provided in the last 12 months? ^CodeAll; Paperwork includes online forms.

WHICH TYPES OF HELP

SET OF

a1 personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
a2 practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
a3 help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

SP005_HowOftenHelpRec

In the last 12 months how often altogether have you received such help from this person? Was it...

HOW OFTEN RECEIVED HELP FROM THIS PERSON

a1 About daily

a2 About every week
a3 About every month
a4 Less often

IF (piIndex <> 3)

SP007_OtherHelper

Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour who has given you personal care or practical household help?

ANY OTHER HELPER FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

a1 Yes
a5 No

ENDIF

[cnt1]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

SP008_GiveHelp

Now we would like to ask you about the help you have **given** to others. Please look at the following: 1. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet 2. home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores or help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters In the last 12 months, have you **personally** given any kind of help listed on this card to a family member from outside the household, a friend or neighbour? This question does not include looking after your own grandchildren; this is asked later.

GIVEN HELP IN THE TIME SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (SP008_GiveHelp = a1)

SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp

Which [**@ other**] family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour have you helped [**@ most often**] in the last 12 months?

TO WHOM DID YOU GIVE HELP

a1 Spouse/Partner
a2 Mother
a3 Father
a4 Mother-in-law
a5 Father-in-law
a6 Stepmother
a7 Stepfather
a8 Brother
a9 Sister
a10 Child
a11 Step-child/your current partner's child
a12 Son-in-law
a13 Daughter-in-law
a14 Grandchild

a15 Grandparent
a16 Aunt
a17 Uncle
a18 Niece
a19 Nephew
a20 Other relative
a21 Friend
a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
a23 Neighbour
a24 Ex-spouse/partner
a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy
a26 Therapist or other professional helper
a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider
a96 None of these

IF (SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp = a10 OR SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp = a11)

SP029_WhatChild

Which child?
WHICH OTHER CHILD FROM OUTSIDE HH HELPED R

a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a96 ^FLDefault[79];

IF (SP029_WhatChild = a96)

SP024_NameOthChild

IWER:Record child s name
NAME OTHER CHILD
STRING

ENDIF
ENDIF

SP010_TypesOfHelpGiven

Which types of help have you given to this person in the last 12 months? ^CodeAll;
WHICH TYPES OF HELP

SET OF

a1 personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet

a2 practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores

a3 help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

SP011_HowOftGiveHelp

In the last 12 months, how often altogether have you given such help to this person? Was it...

HOW OFTEN GIVE HELP

a1 About daily

a2 About every week

a3 About every month

a4 Less often

IF (pilIndex <> 3)

SP013_GiveHelpToOth

Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend, or neighbour to whom you have given personal care or practical household help?

HAVE YOU GIVEN HELP TO OTHERS

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

[1] LOOP cnt2 := 2 TO 3

IF ([cnt2 - 1].SP013_GiveHelpToOth = a1)

SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp

Which [**@ other**] family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour have you helped [**@ most often**] in the last 12 months?

TO WHOM DID YOU GIVE HELP

a1 Spouse/Partner

a2 Mother

a3 Father

a4 Mother-in-law

a5 Father-in-law

a6 Stepmother

a7 Stepfather

a8 Brother

a9 Sister

a10 Child

a11 Step-child/your current partner's child

a12 Son-in-law

a13 Daughter-in-law

a14 Grandchild

a15 Grandparent

a16 Aunt

a17 Uncle

a18 Niece

a19 Nephew
a20 Other relative
a21 Friend
a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
a23 Neighbour
a24 Ex-spouse/partner
a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy
a26 Therapist or other professional helper
a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider
a96 None of these

IF (SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp = a10 OR SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp = a11)

SP029_WhatChild

Which child?
WHICH OTHER CHILD FROM OUTSIDE HH HELPED R

a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a96 ^FLDefault[79];

IF (SP029_WhatChild = a96)

SP024_NameOthChild

IWER:Record child s name
NAME OTHER CHILD
STRING

ENDIF
ENDIF

SP010_TypesOfHelpGiven

Which types of help have you given to this person in the last 12 months? ^CodeAll;
WHICH TYPES OF HELP

SET OF

a1 personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
a2 practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household

chores

a3 help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

SP011_HowOftGiveHelp

In the last 12 months, how often altogether have you given such help to this person? Was it..

HOW OFTEN GIVE HELP

a1 About daily

a2 About every week

a3 About every month

a4 Less often

IF (piIndex <> 3)

SP013_GiveHelpToOth

Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend, or neighbour to whom you have given personal care or practical household help?

HAVE YOU GIVEN HELP TO OTHERS

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

[cnt2]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

IF (.CH021_NoGrandChild > 0)

SP014_LkAftGrCh

During the last 12 months, have you regularly or occasionally looked after[@ your grandchild/@ your grandchildren] without the presence of the parents?

LOOK AFTER GRANDCHILDREN

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (SP014_LkAftGrCh = a1)

SP015_ParentLkAftGrChild

Which of your children [@ is the parent of the grandchild/@ are the parents of the grandchildren] you have looked after? ^CodeAll;

PARENTS FROM GRANDCHILDREN

SET OF

a1 ^FLChild[1];

a2 ^FLChild[2];

a3 ^FLChild[3];

a4 ^FLChild[4];

a5 ^FLChild[5];

a6 ^FLChild[6];

a7 ^FLChild[7];

```
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a21 21. ^FLDefault[1];
```

```
LOOP cnt3 := 1 TO 20
```

```
IF (cnt3 IN SP015_ParentLkAftGrChild)
```

SP016_HowOfGrCh

*On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of CollectionMember in the last 12 months?
Was it...*

HOW OFTEN DO YOU LOOK AFTER GRANDCHILDREN

```
a1 About daily
a2 About every week
a3 About every month
a4 Less often
```

```
[cnt3]
ENDIF
```

```
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
IF (MN013_HHSize > 1)
```

SP018_GiveHelpInHH

The next questions are about help within your household. Is there someone living in this household whom you have helped regularly during the last 12 months with personal care, such as washing, getting out of bed, or dressing? By regularly we mean daily or almost daily during at least three months. We do not want to capture help during short-term sickness of family members.
GIVEN HELP TO SOMEONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD

```
a1 Yes
a5 No
```

```
IF (SP018_GiveHelpInHH = a1)
```

SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH

Who is that? ^CodeAll;
TO WHOM GIVEN HELP IN THIS HOUSEHOLD

```
SET OF
a1 Spouse/Partner
```

a2 Mother
 a3 Father
 a4 Mother-in-law
 a5 Father-in-law
 a6 Stepmother
 a7 Stepfather
 a8 Brother
 a9 Sister
 a10 Child
 a11 Step-child/your current partner's child
 a12 Son-in-law
 a13 Daughter-in-law
 a14 Grandchild
 a15 Grandparent
 a16 Aunt
 a17 Uncle
 a18 Niece
 a19 Nephew
 a20 Other relative
 a21 Friend
 a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
 a23 Neighbour
 a24 Ex-spouse/partner
 a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy
 a26 Therapist or other professional helper
 a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider
 a96 None of these

CHECK: NOT(count(SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH) > 1 AND 96 IN SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH) ^;
 IF (a10 IN SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH OR a11 IN SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH)

SP031_WhatChild

Which child(ren)?
 WHICH CHILD FROM INSIDE HH HELPED R

SET OF
 a1 ^FLChild[1];
 a2 ^FLChild[2];
 a3 ^FLChild[3];
 a4 ^FLChild[4];
 a5 ^FLChild[5];
 a6 ^FLChild[6];
 a7 ^FLChild[7];
 a8 ^FLChild[8];
 a9 ^FLChild[9];
 a10 ^FLChild[10];
 a11 ^FLChild[11];
 a12 ^FLChild[12];
 a13 ^FLChild[13];
 a14 ^FLChild[14];
 a15 ^FLChild[15];
 a16 ^FLChild[16];
 a17 ^FLChild[17];
 a18 ^FLChild[18];
 a19 ^FLChild[19];
 a20 ^FLChild[20];
 a96 ^FLDefault[79];

IF (a96 IN SP031_WhatChild)

SP025_NameOthChild

IWER:Record child's name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (NOT(a96 IN ..PH048_HeADLa) AND NOT(a96 IN ..PH049_HeADLb))

SP020_RecHelpPersCareInHH

And is there someone living in this household who has helped you regularly during the last 12 months with personal care, such as washing, getting out of bed, or dressing? By regularly we mean daily or almost daily during at least three months. We do not want to capture help during short-term sickness.
SOMEONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HELPED YOU REGULARLY WITH PERSONAL CARE

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (SP020_RecHelpPersCareInHH = a1)

SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH

Who is that? ^CodeAll;

WHO HELPS YOU WITH PERSONAL CARE IN THE HOUSEHOLD

SET OF

a1 Spouse/Partner

a2 Mother

a3 Father

a4 Mother-in-law

a5 Father-in-law

a6 Stepmother

a7 Stepfather

a8 Brother

a9 Sister

a10 Child

a11 Step-child/your current partner's child

a12 Son-in-law

a13 Daughter-in-law

a14 Grandchild

a15 Grandparent

a16 Aunt

a17 Uncle

a18 Niece

a19 Nephew

a20 Other relative

a21 Friend

a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker

a23 Neighbour

a24 Ex-spouse/partner

a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy

a26 Therapist or other professional helper

a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider

a96 None of these

CHECK: NOT(count(SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH) > 1 AND 96 IN SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH) ^;
IF (a10 IN SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH OR a11 IN SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH)

SP033_WhatChild

Which child(ren)?

WHICH OTHER CHILD FROM INSIDE HH HELPED R

SET OF

a1 ^FLChild[1];

a2 ^FLChild[2];

a3 ^FLChild[3];

a4 ^FLChild[4];

a5 ^FLChild[5];

a6 ^FLChild[6];

a7 ^FLChild[7];

a8 ^FLChild[8];

a9 ^FLChild[9];

a10 ^FLChild[10];

a11 ^FLChild[11];

a12 ^FLChild[12];

a13 ^FLChild[13];

a14 ^FLChild[14];

a15 ^FLChild[15];

a16 ^FLChild[16];

a17 ^FLChild[17];

a18 ^FLChild[18];

a19 ^FLChild[19];

a20 ^FLChild[20];

a96 ^FLDefault[79];

IF (a96 IN SP033_WhatChild)

SP026_NameOthChild

IWER:Record child s name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

SP022_IntCheck

IWER CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN SP

a1 Respondent only

a2 Respondent and proxy

a3 Proxy only

ENDIF

IF (FT IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF (MN007_NumFinR = 1)

FT001_Intro

Some people provide financial or material gifts, or support to others such as parents, children, grandchildren, some other kin, or friends or neighbours, and some people don't.
INTRODUCTION FINANCIAL TRANSFERS

STRING[1]

FT002_GiveFiGift250

Now please think about the last 12 months. Not counting any shared housing or shared food, have you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] **given** any financial or material gift or support to any person inside or outside this household amounting to ^FL250; ^FLCurr; or more? By financial gift we mean giving money, or covering specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home. Do not include loans or donations to charities.
GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (FT002_GiveFiGift250 = a1)

FT003_ToWhomFiGift250

To whom[@ else] did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] provide a financial gift or assistance [@ in the last twelve months]? [Please name the person that you gave or helped most.] If it concerns more than three persons, please indicate the three persons to whom you gave the highest gifts or the most assistance
TO WHOM DID YOU PROVIDE FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

a1 Spouse/Partner

a2 Mother

a3 Father

a4 Mother-in-law

a5 Father-in-law

a6 Stepmother

a7 Stepfather

a8 Brother

a9 Sister

a10 Child

a11 Step-child/your current partner's child

a12 Son-in-law

a13 Daughter-in-law

a14 Grandchild

a15 Grandparent

a16 Aunt

a17 Uncle

a18 Niece

a19 Nephew

a20 Other relative

a21 Friend

a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker

a23 Neighbour

a24 Ex-spouse/partner

a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy
a26 Therapist or other professional helper
a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider
a96 None of these

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 = a10 OR FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 = a11)

FT032_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT

a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a96 ^FLDefault[79];

IF (FT032_WhatChild = a96)

FT022_NameOthChild

What is the child's name?

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piIndex <> 3)

FT007_OthPFiGift250

Still thinking about the last 12 months: Is there anyone else inside or outside this household whom you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner] have **given** any financial or material gift or support amounting to ^FL250; ^FLCurr; or more?

OTHER PERSONS GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

a1 Yes
a5 No

ENDIF

ENDIF

[1] LOOP cnt1 := 2 TO 3

IF ([cnt1 - 1].FT007_OthPFiGift250 = a1)

FT003_ToWhomFiGift250

To whom[@ else] did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] provide a financial gift or assistance [@ in the last twelve months]? [Please name the person that you gave or helped most.] If it concerns more than three persons, please indicate the three persons to whom you gave the highest gifts or the most assistance

TO WHOM DID YOU PROVIDE FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

a1 Spouse/Partner

a2 Mother

a3 Father

a4 Mother-in-law

a5 Father-in-law

a6 Stepmother

a7 Stepfather

a8 Brother

a9 Sister

a10 Child

a11 Step-child/your current partner's child

a12 Son-in-law

a13 Daughter-in-law

a14 Grandchild

a15 Grandparent

a16 Aunt

a17 Uncle

a18 Niece

a19 Nephew

a20 Other relative

a21 Friend

a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker

a23 Neighbour

a24 Ex-spouse/partner

a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy

a26 Therapist or other professional helper

a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider

a96 None of these

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 = a10 OR FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 = a11)

FT032_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT

a1 ^FLChild[1];

a2 ^FLChild[2];

a3 ^FLChild[3];

a4 ^FLChild[4];

```
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a96 ^FLDefault[79];
```

```
IF (FT032_WhatChild = a96)
```

FT022_NameOthChild

What is the child's name?

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF (piIndex <> 3)
```

FT007_OthPFiGift250

Still thinking about the last 12 months: Is there anyone else inside or outside this household whom you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] have **given** any financial or material gift or support amounting to ^FL250; ^FLCurr; or more?

OTHER PERSONS GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

a1 Yes

a5 No

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

[cnt1]

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDLOOP
```

```
ENDIF
```

FT008_Intro2

The previous questions were about financial or material gifts or support that you may have given someone. The next questions are about such gifts and support that you may have received.

INTRODUCTION RECEIVE

STRING[1]

FT009_RecFiGift250

Please think of the last 12 months. Not counting any shared housing or shared food, have you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] **received** any financial or material gift or support from anyone

inside or outside this household amounting to ^FL250; ^FLCurr; or more? By financial gift, we mean giving money as a gift or to cover specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home. Do not include loans or inheritances.
RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT OF 250 OR MORE

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (FT009_RecFiGift250 = a1)

FT010_FromWhoFiGift250

Who[else] has given you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] a financial gift or assistance[@ in the past twelve months]?[Please name the person that has given or helped you most.] If it concerns more than three persons, please indicate the three persons who have given you the highest gifts or the most assistance.

FROM WHOM RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

a1 Spouse/Partner

a2 Mother

a3 Father

a4 Mother-in-law

a5 Father-in-law

a6 Stepmother

a7 Stepfather

a8 Brother

a9 Sister

a10 Child

a11 Step-child/your current partner's child

a12 Son-in-law

a13 Daughter-in-law

a14 Grandchild

a15 Grandparent

a16 Aunt

a17 Uncle

a18 Niece

a19 Nephew

a20 Other relative

a21 Friend

a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker

a23 Neighbour

a24 Ex-spouse/partner

a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy

a26 Therapist or other professional helper

a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider

a96 None of these

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (FT010_FromWhoFiGift250 = a10 OR FT010_FromWhoFiGift250 = a11)

FT034_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH OTHER CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT

```
a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a96 ^FLDefault[79];
```

```
IF (FT034_WhatChild = a96)
```

FT023_NameOthChild

```
What is the child's name?
NAME OTHER CHILD
STRING
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
IF (piIndex <> 3)
```

FT014_FromOthPFiGift250

(Still thinking about the last 12 months). Is there anyone else inside or outside this household who has given you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] any financial or material gift or support amounting to ^FL250; ^FLCurr; or more?

FROM OTHER PERSONS RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

```
a1 Yes
a5 No
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
[1] LOOP cnt2 := 2 TO 3
```

```
IF ([cnt2 - 1].FT014_FromOthPFiGift250 = a1)
```

FT010_FromWhoFiGift250

Who[else] has given you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] a financial gift or assistance[@ in the past twelve months]?[Please name the person that has given or helped you most.] If it concerns more than three persons, please indicate the three persons who have given you the highest gifts or the most assistance.

FROM WHOM RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

a1 Spouse/Partner
 a2 Mother
 a3 Father
 a4 Mother-in-law
 a5 Father-in-law
 a6 Stepmother
 a7 Stepfather
 a8 Brother
 a9 Sister
 a10 Child
 a11 Step-child/your current partner's child
 a12 Son-in-law
 a13 Daughter-in-law
 a14 Grandchild
 a15 Grandparent
 a16 Aunt
 a17 Uncle
 a18 Niece
 a19 Nephew
 a20 Other relative
 a21 Friend
 a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
 a23 Neighbour
 a24 Ex-spouse/partner
 a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy
 a26 Therapist or other professional helper
 a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider
 a96 None of these

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (FT010_FromWhoFiGift250 = a10 OR FT010_FromWhoFiGift250 = a11)

FT034_WhatChild

Which child?
 WHICH OTHER CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT

a1 ^FLChild[1];
 a2 ^FLChild[2];
 a3 ^FLChild[3];
 a4 ^FLChild[4];
 a5 ^FLChild[5];
 a6 ^FLChild[6];
 a7 ^FLChild[7];
 a8 ^FLChild[8];
 a9 ^FLChild[9];
 a10 ^FLChild[10];
 a11 ^FLChild[11];
 a12 ^FLChild[12];
 a13 ^FLChild[13];
 a14 ^FLChild[14];
 a15 ^FLChild[15];
 a16 ^FLChild[16];

a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a96 ^FLDefault[79];

IF (FT034_WhatChild = a96)

FT023_NameOthChild

What is the child's name?

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piIndex <> 3)

FT014_FromOthPFiGift250

(Still thinking about the last 12 months). Is there anyone else inside or outside this household who has given you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] any financial or material gift or support amounting to ^FL250; ^FLCurr; or more?

FROM OTHER PERSONS RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

ENDIF

[cnt2]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

FT015_EverRecInh5000

[Not counting any large gift we may have already talked about/Since our interview in], have you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner][@ ever/{Preloaded month and year}] **received** a gift or inherited money, goods, or property worth more than ^FL5000; ^FLCurr; ? Do not include any gifts you have already mentioned

EVER RECEIVED GIFT OR INHERITED MONEY 5000 OR MORE

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (FT015_EverRecInh5000 = a1)

FT016_YearRecInh5000

[Think of the largest gift or inheritance you received.] In which year did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] receive it?

IN WHICH YEAR GIFT OR INHERITANCE RECEIVED

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (FT016_YearRecInh5000 = RESPONSE)

CHECK: FT016_YearRecInh5000 >= 1905 AND FT016_YearRecInh5000 <= 2017 ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: FT016_YearRecInh5000 = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (FT016_YearRecInh5000 = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

FT017_FromWhomRecInh5000

From whom did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] receive this gift or inheritance?

FROM WHOM INHERITED 5000 OR MORE

a1 Spouse/Partner
a2 Mother
a3 Father
a4 Mother-in-law
a5 Father-in-law
a6 Stepmother
a7 Stepfather
a8 Brother
a9 Sister
a10 Child
a11 Step-child/your current partner's child
a12 Son-in-law
a13 Daughter-in-law
a14 Grandchild
a15 Grandparent
a16 Aunt
a17 Uncle
a18 Niece
a19 Nephew
a20 Other relative
a21 Friend
a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
a23 Neighbour
a24 Ex-spouse/partner
a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy
a26 Therapist or other professional helper
a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider
a96 None of these

IF (FT017_FromWhomRecInh5000 = a10 OR FT017_FromWhomRecInh5000 = a11)

FT036_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH CHILD GAVE FINANCIAL GIFT TO R

a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];

```
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a96 ^FLDefault[79];
```

```
IF (FT036_WhatChild = a96)
```

FT024_NameOthChild

```
What is the child's name?
NAME OTHER CHILD
STRING
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF (piIndex <> 5)
```

FT020_MoreRecInh5000

```
Did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] receive any further gift or inheritance worth more
than ^FL5000; ^FLCurr; ^FL_FT020_5;?
ANY FURTHER GIFT OR INHERITANCE
```

```
a1 Yes
a5 No
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
[1] LOOP cnt3 := 2 TO 5
```

```
IF ([cnt3 - 1].FT020_MoreRecInh5000 = a1)
```

FT016_YearRecInh5000

```
[Think of the largest gift or inheritance you received.] In which year did you[@ or][@ your][@
husband/@ wife/@ partner] receive it?
IN WHICH YEAR GIFT OR INHERITANCE RECEIVED
```

```
NUMBER
```

```
v1
```

```
a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school
```

```
IF (FT016_YearRecInh5000 = RESPONSE)
```

CHECK: FT016_YearRecInh5000 >= 1905 AND FT016_YearRecInh5000 <= 2017 ^;
ENDIF

CHECK: FT016_YearRecInh5000 = response OR .v1 = response ^;
IF (FT016_YearRecInh5000 = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

FT017_FromWhomRecInh5000

From whom did you [@ or] [@ your] [@ husband / @ wife / @ partner] receive this gift or inheritance?
FROM WHOM INHERITED 5000 OR MORE

- a1 Spouse/Partner
- a2 Mother
- a3 Father
- a4 Mother-in-law
- a5 Father-in-law
- a6 Stepmother
- a7 Stepfather
- a8 Brother
- a9 Sister
- a10 Child
- a11 Step-child/your current partner's child
- a12 Son-in-law
- a13 Daughter-in-law
- a14 Grandchild
- a15 Grandparent
- a16 Aunt
- a17 Uncle
- a18 Niece
- a19 Nephew
- a20 Other relative
- a21 Friend
- a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
- a23 Neighbour
- a24 Ex-spouse/partner
- a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy
- a26 Therapist or other professional helper
- a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider
- a96 None of these

IF (FT017_FromWhomRecInh5000 = a10 OR FT017_FromWhomRecInh5000 = a11)

FT036_WhatChild

Which child?
WHICH CHILD GAVE FINANCIAL GIFT TO R

- a1 ^FLChild[1];
- a2 ^FLChild[2];
- a3 ^FLChild[3];
- a4 ^FLChild[4];
- a5 ^FLChild[5];
- a6 ^FLChild[6];
- a7 ^FLChild[7];
- a8 ^FLChild[8];

```
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a96 ^FLDefault[79];
```

```
IF (FT036_WhatChild = a96)
```

FT024_NameOthChild

```
What is the child's name?
NAME OTHER CHILD
STRING
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
IF (piIndex <> 5)
```

FT020_MoreRecInh5000

```
Did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] receive any further gift or inheritance worth more
than ^FL5000; ^FLCurr; ^FL_FT020_5;?
ANY FURTHER GIFT OR INHERITANCE
```

```
a1 Yes
a5 No
```

```
ENDIF
[cnt3]
ENDIF
```

```
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
```

FT025_EVER_GIFT_5000_OR_MORE

```
[Not counting any large gift we may have already talked about /Since our last interview in], have you[@
or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner]^FL_FT025_7;[ever] given a gift of money, goods, or
property worth more than ^FL5000; ^FLCurr; ? Do not include any gifts you have already mentioned
EVER GIVEN GIFT 5000 OR MORE
```

```
a1 Yes
a5 No
```

```
IF (FT025_EVER_GIFT_5000_OR_MORE = a1)
```

FT026_YearGivInh5000

```
[Think of the largest gift you gave.] In which year did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner]
give it?
IN WHICH YEAR GIFT GIVEN
```

NUMBER

FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000

To whom did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] give this gift?

TO WHOM GIVEN 5000 OR MORE

- a1 Spouse/Partner
- a2 Mother
- a3 Father
- a4 Mother-in-law
- a5 Father-in-law
- a6 Stepmother
- a7 Stepfather
- a8 Brother
- a9 Sister
- a10 Child
- a11 Step-child/your current partner's child
- a12 Son-in-law
- a13 Daughter-in-law
- a14 Grandchild
- a15 Grandparent
- a16 Aunt
- a17 Uncle
- a18 Niece
- a19 Nephew
- a20 Other relative
- a21 Friend
- a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
- a23 Neighbour
- a24 Ex-spouse/partner
- a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy
- a26 Therapist or other professional helper
- a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider
- a96 None of these

IF (FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000 = a10 OR FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000 = a11)

FT038_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH OTHER CHILD GAVE FINANCIAL GIFT TO R

- a1 ^FLChild[1];
- a2 ^FLChild[2];
- a3 ^FLChild[3];
- a4 ^FLChild[4];
- a5 ^FLChild[5];
- a6 ^FLChild[6];
- a7 ^FLChild[7];
- a8 ^FLChild[8];
- a9 ^FLChild[9];
- a10 ^FLChild[10];
- a11 ^FLChild[11];
- a12 ^FLChild[12];

a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a96 ^FLDefault[79];

IF (FT038_WhatChild = a96)

FT028_NameOthChild

What is the child's name?
NAME OTHER CHILD
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piIndex <> 5)

FT031_MoreGivInh5000

Did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] give any further gift worth more than ^FL5000;
^FLCurr;^FL_FT031_4;?
ANY FURTHER GIFT

a1 Yes
a5 No

ENDIF

[1] LOOP cnt4 := 2 TO 5

IF ([cnt4 - 1].FT031_MoreGivInh5000 = a1)

FT026_YearGivInh5000

[Think of the largest gift you gave.] In which year did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner]
give it?
IN WHICH YEAR GIFT GIVEN

NUMBER

FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000

To whom did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] give this gift?
TO WHOM GIVEN 5000 OR MORE

a1 Spouse/Partner
a2 Mother
a3 Father
a4 Mother-in-law
a5 Father-in-law
a6 Stepmother
a7 Stepfather
a8 Brother
a9 Sister
a10 Child

a11 Step-child/your current partner's child
a12 Son-in-law
a13 Daughter-in-law
a14 Grandchild
a15 Grandparent
a16 Aunt
a17 Uncle
a18 Niece
a19 Nephew
a20 Other relative
a21 Friend
a22 (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
a23 Neighbour
a24 Ex-spouse/partner
a25 Minister, priest, or other clergy
a26 Therapist or other professional helper
a27 Housekeeper/Home health care provider
a96 None of these

IF (FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000 = a10 OR FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000 = a11)

FT038_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH OTHER CHILD GAVE FINANCIAL GIFT TO R

a1 ^FLChild[1];
a2 ^FLChild[2];
a3 ^FLChild[3];
a4 ^FLChild[4];
a5 ^FLChild[5];
a6 ^FLChild[6];
a7 ^FLChild[7];
a8 ^FLChild[8];
a9 ^FLChild[9];
a10 ^FLChild[10];
a11 ^FLChild[11];
a12 ^FLChild[12];
a13 ^FLChild[13];
a14 ^FLChild[14];
a15 ^FLChild[15];
a16 ^FLChild[16];
a17 ^FLChild[17];
a18 ^FLChild[18];
a19 ^FLChild[19];
a20 ^FLChild[20];
a96 ^FLDefault[79];

IF (FT038_WhatChild = a96)

FT028_NameOthChild

What is the child's name?

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piIndex <> 5)

FT031_MoreGivInh5000

Did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] give any further gift worth more than ^FL5000;
^FLCurr;^FL_FT031_4;?
ANY FURTHER GIFT

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

[cnt4]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

FT021_IntCheck

This is the end of the questionnaire part about financial gifts and assistance. Was this part completed
by ComposedName?
WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN FT

a1 Respondent only

a2 Respondent and proxy

a3 Proxy only

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (HO IN Test_Regular OR HO IN Test_History OR ALL IN Test_History OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

HO061_YrsAcc_VS

At this moment you have completed more than half of the questionnaire.

STRING[1]

IF (MN008_NumHHR = 1 AND MN024_NursingHome = a1)

HO001_Place

Do you fill in this questionnaire in your house or flat?
INTERVIEW IN HOUSE R

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

IF (MN103_History = 0 AND MN008_NumHHR = 1)

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a2)

HO061_YrsAcc

Now you will get a few questions about your residence. How many years have you lived in your present accommodation? Please round up to full years
YEARS IN ACCOMMODATION

NUMBER

CHECK: HO061_YrsAcc >= 1 AND HO061_YrsAcc <= 120 ^;

HO662_PayNursHome

Do you have to pay "out of pocket" for your nursing home accommodation? "Out of pocket" are expenses that are not reimbursed by private or public insurance or covered by benefits. Expenses can be room, meals, care, laundry or charges and services, such as water, electricity, gas, or heating etc.
OUT OF POCKET FOR NURSING HOME

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (HO662_PayNursHome = a1)

HO665_LastPayment

Can you please estimate how much do you pay out of pocket for a typical month? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.
LAST PAYMENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HO665_LastPayment = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HO665_LastPayment = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

HO666_PayCoverNursHome

What did this payment cover? ^CodeAll;.
PAYMENT COVERING NURSING HOME

SET OF

a1 Lodging (room)

a2 Meals

a3 Nursing and care services

a4 Rehabilitation and other health services

a5 Laundry

a6 Charges and services, such as water, electricity, gas, or heating

a7 Other expenses

a96 None of the above

CHECK: NOT(count(HO666_PayCoverNursHome) > 1 AND 96 IN HO666_PayCoverNursHome) ^;

HO080_NHCosts

It is important to understand how people cope with nursing home expenses. We have one more question to assess how you manage. Which of these income sources are used in order to cover your expenses? ^CodeAll;

INCOME SOURCES USED TO COVER NURSING HOME EXPENSES

SET OF

a1 Pensions (yours or your spouse)

a2 Other sources of income, such as rents from real estate, annuities etc.
a3 Assets or savings (yours or your spouse), including life insurance policies
a4 Contributions from children or grandchildren
a5 Housing allowances or other public benefits
a6 Payments from a public long-term care insurance
a7 Payments from a private long-term care insurance
a97 Other income sources (specify)

IF (a97 IN HO080_NHCosts)

HO081_OtherNHCosts

What other income sources are used?

OTHER INCOME SOURCES USED TO COVER NURSING HOME EXPENSES

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

HO075_OwnRealEstate

Do you own secondary homes, holiday homes, other real estate, land or forestry, including the home you occupied before living in this NH? Please do not include: time-sharing arrangement, own business
OWN REAL ESTATE

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (HO075_OwnRealEstate = a1)

HO076_ValueRE

In your opinion, how much would this or these properties be worth now if you sold it? If you own property abroad, please give the value in ^FLCurr;
VALUE OF REAL ESTATE

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HO076_ValueRE = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HO076_ValueRE = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

HO077_ReclncRe

Did you receive any income or rent from these properties in ^FLLastYear;?
RECEIVE INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (HO077_ReclncRe = a1)

HO078_AmlncRe

How much income or rent did you receive from these properties during ^FLLastYear;, after taxes?
Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.
AMOUNT INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE LAST YEAR

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HO078_AmIncRe = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HO078_AmIncRe = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

HO002_OwnerTenant

Is your household occupying the dwelling you live in as
OWNER, TENANT OR RENT FREE

a1 Owner

a2 Member of a cooperative

a3 Tenant

a4 Subtenant

a5 Rent free

IF (HO002_OwnerTenant = a1 OR HO002_OwnerTenant = a2 OR HO002_OwnerTenant = a5)

HO067_PaymSimDwel

In your opinion, how much would you pay as monthly rent if you rented a similar dwelling, unfurnished,
on the free market today? Exclude charges and services such as electricity or heating. Please enter an
amount in ^FLCurr;.

PAYMENT SIMILAR DWELLING

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HO067_PaymSimDwel = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HO067_PaymSimDwel = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

IF (HO002_OwnerTenant = a3 OR HO002_OwnerTenant = a4)

HO003_Period

[Coming back to your current rent and thinking about your last payment/Thinking about your last rent payment], what period did this cover? Was that
RENT PAYMENT PERIOD

a1 A week
a2 A month
a3 Three months
a4 Six months
a5 A year
a97 Other period of time

IF (HO003_Period = a97)

HO004_OthPer

What other period do you mean?

OTHER PERIOD

STRING

ENDIF

HO605_LastPayment

How much was your last gross rent payment, that is not subtracting housing subsidies or allowances you might get? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.

LAST PAYMENT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HO605_LastPayment = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HO605_LastPayment = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (HO002_OwnerTenant = a3)

HO079_SocialHousing

Do you live in a social or public housing accommodation, or equivalent?

SOCIAL HOUSING

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

HO007_LastPayIncl

Did your last payment include all charges and services, such as water charges, garbage removal, upkeep of common space, electricity, gas, or heating?

LAST PAYMENT INCLUDE ALL CHARGES AND SERVICES

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (HO007_LastPayIncl = a5)

HO008_ExtRentIncl

About how much did you pay for charges and services that were not included in your rent during the last[@ week/@ month/@ three months/@ six months/@ year]? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.

CHARGES AND SERVICES

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HO008_ExtRentIncl = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HO008_ExtRentIncl = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

IF (HO002_OwnerTenant = a3 OR HO002_OwnerTenant = a4)

HO010_BehRent

In the last 12 months, have you ever found yourself more than two months behind with your rent?

BEHIND WITH RENT

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (HO002_OwnerTenant = a1 OR HO002_OwnerTenant = a2)

HO070_PercHouseOwn

What percentage or share of this dwelling is owned by you[@ and][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner]? Please enter a percentage. For partners: The requested percentage refers to the sum of both shares. If neither you or your partner owns a fraction, please enter '0'.

PERCENTAGE HOUSE OWNED

NUMBER

CHECK: HO070_PercHouseOwn >= 0 AND HO070_PercHouseOwn <= 100 ^;

IF (HO070_PercHouseOwn > 0)

IF (MN104_Householdmoved = 1 OR MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

HO611_AcqProp

How did you acquire this property? ^CodeAll; If you received the property from the state without any payment, please select 'Acquired it through other means'.

HOW PROPERTY ACQUIRED

SET OF

a1 Purchased or built it with own means

a2 Purchased or built it with a loan or mortgage

a3 Purchased or built it with help from family

a4 Received it as a bequest
a5 Received it as a gift
a6 Acquired it through other means

HO012_YearHouse

In which year was that?
YEAR ACQUIRED THE HOUSE

CHECK: HO012_YearHouse >= 1900 AND HO012_YearHouse <= 2017 ^;
ENDIF

HO013_MortLoanProp

Do you have mortgages or loans on this property?
MORTGAGES OR LOANS ON PROPERTY

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (HO013_MortLoanProp = a1)

HO014_YrsLMortLoan

How many years do your mortgages or loans on this property have left to run? If your mortgages or loans have less than one year left to run, please enter '1'. If it is more than 50 years or there is no fixed limit, please enter '51'.
YEARS LEFT OF MORTGAGE OR LOAN

NUMBER

CHECK: HO014_YrsLMortLoan >= 1 AND HO014_YrsLMortLoan <= 51 ^;

HO015_AmToPayMortLoan

How much do you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] still have to pay on your mortgages or loans, excluding interest? Please enter the total amount in ^FLCurr;.
AMOUNT STILL TO PAY ON MORTGAGE OR LOAN

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: HO015_AmToPayMortLoan = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HO015_AmToPayMortLoan = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

HO017_RepayMortgLoans

Do you regularly repay your mortgages or loans?
REGULARLY REPAY MORTGAGE OR LOANS

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (HO017_RepayMortgLoans = a1)

HO620_RegRepayMortLoan

In the last 12 months, about how much did you pay for all mortgages and loans outstanding on this property? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.

AMOUNT REGULAR REPAYMENTS ON MORTGAGE OR LOAN

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HO620_RegRepayMortLoan = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HO620_RegRepayMortLoan = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

HO022_BehRepayMortLoan

In the last 12 months, have you ever found yourself more than two months behind with these repayments?

BEHIND WITH REPAYMENTS MORTGAGE OR LOAN

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (HO002_OwnerTenant <> a5)

HO023_SuBLAcc

Do you[@ let/@ sublet] parts of this accommodation?

SUBLET OR LET PARTS OF ACCOMMODATION

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (HO023_SuBLAcc = a1)

HO074_IncSuBLAcc

How much income or rent did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] receive from letting this accommodation during ^FLLastYear;, after taxes? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.

INCOME FROM SUBLET OR LET PARTS OF ACCOMMODATION

NUMBER

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (HO002_OwnerTenant = a1 OR HO002_OwnerTenant = a2)

HO024_ValueH

In your opinion, how much would you receive if you sold your property today? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.
VALUE OF THE HOUSE

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HO024_ValueH = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HO024_ValueH = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

IF (MN104_Householdmoved = 1 OR MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

HO032_NoRoomSqm

How many rooms do you have for your household members' personal use, including bedrooms but excluding kitchen, bathrooms, and hallways[@ and any rooms you may let or sublet]? Do not count boxroom, cellar, attic etc.

NUMBER OF ROOMS

NUMBER

CHECK: HO032_NoRoomSqm >= 1 AND HO032_NoRoomSqm <= 25 ^;

ENDIF

HO633_SpecFeat

Which of the following special features that assist people who have physical impairments or health problems does your home have, if any? ^CodeAll;

SPECIAL FEATURES IN THE HOUSE

SET OF

a1 Widened doors or corridors

a2 Ramps or street level entrances

a3 Hand rails

a4 Automatic or easy open doors or gates

a5 Bathroom or toilet modifications

a6 Kitchen modifications

a7 Chair lifts or stair glides

a8 Alerting devices (button alarms, detectors...)

a96 None of these

a97 Other (specify)

CHECK: NOT(count(HO633_SpecFeat) > 1 AND 96 IN HO633_SpecFeat) ^;

IF (a97 IN HO633_SpecFeat)

HO631_SpecFeat

What do you mean by 'other feature'?

OTHER SPECIAL FEATURES

STRING

ENDIF

IF (MN104_Householdmoved = 1 OR MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

HO034_YrsAcc

How many years have you been living in your present accommodation? Please round up to full years.
YEARS IN ACCOMMODATION

NUMBER

CHECK: HO034_YrsAcc >= 0 AND HO034_YrsAcc <= 120 ^;

IF (NOT([2].Respld = Empty))

HO060_PartnerYrsAcc

How many years has[@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] been living in your present accommodation? Please round up to full years.
PARTNER YEARS IN ACCOMMODATION

NUMBER

CHECK: HO060_PartnerYrsAcc >= 0 AND HO060_PartnerYrsAcc <= 120 ^;

ENDIF

IF (HO001_Place = a5)

HO636_TypeAcc

What type of building does your household live in? A nursing home provides all of the following services for its residents: dispensing of medication, available, 24-hour personal assistance and supervision (not necessarily a nurse), and room & meals.
TYPE OF BUILDING

a1 A farm house

a2 A free standing one or two family house

a3 A one or two family house as row or double house

a4 A building with 3 to 8 flats

a5 A building with 9 or more flats but no more than 8 floors

a6 A high-rise with 9 or more floors

a7 A housing complex with services for older people (residential home or sheltered housing, but not a nursing home)

a8 A nursing home

IF (HO636_TypeAcc = a7 OR HO636_TypeAcc = a8)

HO782_Certifiednurse

Is there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?
At LEAST A NURSE

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

HO043_StepstoEntrance

How many steps have to be climbed (up or down) to get to the main entrance of your flat? Do not include steps that are avoided, because the block has an elevator.
NUMBER OF STEPS TO ENTRANCE

a1 Up to 5

a2 6 to 15

a3 16 to 25
a4 More than 25

HO037_CityTown

How would you describe the area where you live?
AREA WHERE YOU LIVE

a1 A big city
a2 The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
a3 A large town
a4 A small town
a5 A rural area or village

ENDIF

HO054_Elevator

Does your home have an elevator?
ELEVATOR

a1 Yes
a5 No

ENDIF

HO026_OwnSecHome

Do you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] own secondary homes, holiday homes, other real estate, land or forestry? Please do not include: time-sharing arrangement, own business.
OWN SECONDARY HOMES ETC

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (HO026_OwnSecHome = a1)

HO027_ValueRE

In your opinion, how much would this or these properties be worth now if you sold it? If you own property abroad, please give the value in ^FLCurr;
VALUE OF REAL ESTATE

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: HO027_ValueRE = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HO027_ValueRE = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

HO029_ReclncRe

Did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] receive any income or rent from these properties in ^FLLastYear;?

RECEIVE INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (HO029_ReclncRe = a1)

HO030_AmlncRe

How much income or rent did you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] receive from these properties during ^FLLastYear;, after taxes? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.
AMOUNT INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE LAST YEAR

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: HO030_AmlncRe = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HO030_AmlncRe = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

HO041_IntCheck

This is the end of the questionnaire part about your residence. Was this part completed by
ComposedName?
WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN HO

a1 Respondent only
a2 Respondent and proxy
a3 Proxy only

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (HH IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (MN008_NumHHR = 1)

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

HH001_OtherContribution

Although we may have asked you[or other members of your household] some of the details earlier, it is important for us to understand your household's situation correctly. In the last year, that is in ^FLLastYear;, was there any household member who contributed to your household income and who is not part of this interview? Part of this interview are ^MN015_Eligibles;
OTHER CONTRIBUTION TO HOUSEHOLD INCOME

a1 Yes
a5 No

HH010_OtherIncome

Some households receive payments such as housing allowances, child benefits, poverty relief etc. Has your household or anyone in your household received any such payments in ^FLLastYear;?
INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (HH010_OtherIncome = a1)

HH011_TotAddHHinc

Please give us the approximate total amount of income from these benefits that you received as a household in ^FLLastYear; after taxes and contributions. Here the giver is the government or a local authority. Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.
ADDITIONAL INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LAST YEAR

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: HH011_TotAddHHinc = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HH011_TotAddHHinc = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (HH011_TotAddHHinc = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

HH021_Intro

Now you will see some statements concerning the way you may feel about your local area, that is everywhere within a 20 minute walk or a kilometre of your home. Please indicate whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement.
INTRODUCTION LOCAL AREA

STRING[1]

HH022_LocalFeelPart

I really feel part of this area. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?
LOCAL AREA FEEL PART

a1 Strongly agree
a2 Agree

a3 Disagree
a4 Strongly disagree

HH023_LocalVandalism

Vandalism or crime is a big problem in this area.
LOCAL AREA VANDALISM

a1 Strongly agree
a2 Agree
a3 Disagree
a4 Strongly disagree

HH024_LocalClean

This area is kept very clean.
LOCAL AREA CLEAN

a1 Strongly agree
a2 Agree
a3 Disagree
a4 Strongly disagree

HH025_LocalPeopleHelpful

If I were in trouble, there are people in this area who would help me.
LOCAL AREA PEOPLE HELPFUL

a1 Strongly agree
a2 Agree
a3 Disagree
a4 Strongly disagree

ENDIF

IF (MN008_NumHHR = 1 AND MN024_NursingHome = a1 OR MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

HH014_IntCheck

This is the end of the questionnaire part about your household situation. Was this part completed by
ComposedName?
WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN HH

a1 Respondent only
a2 Respondent and proxy
a3 Proxy only

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (CO IN Test_History OR CO IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_History OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF (MN008_NumHHR = 1)

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

CO001_Intro1

We would now like to ask some questions about your household's usual expenditures and how your household is managing financially.
INTRODUCTION TEXT

STRING[1]

CO002_ExpFoodAtHome

Thinking about the last 12 months: about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed at home? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.
AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD AT HOME

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: CO002_ExpFoodAtHome = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (CO002_ExpFoodAtHome = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (CO002_ExpFoodAtHome = RESPONSE)

IF (CO002_ExpFoodAtHome <= 0)

CO002_ExpFoodAtHome_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

CO002_ExpFoodAtHome_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (CO002_ExpFoodAtHome = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

CO003_ExpFoodOutsHme

Still thinking about the last 12 months: about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed outside home? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.
AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD OUTSIDE THE HOME

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: CO003_ExpFoodOutsHme = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (CO003_ExpFoodOutsHme = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (CO003_ExpFoodOutsHme = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

CO010_HomeProducedFood

Do you *[@ and other members of your household]* consume vegetables, fruit or meat that you have grown, produced, caught or gathered yourselves?

CONSUME HOME PRODUCED FOOD

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (CO010_HomeProducedFood = a1)

CO011_ValHomeProducedFood

Thinking about the last 12 months, what is the value of the home produced food that you consumed in a typical month? In other words, how much would you have paid for this food if you had to buy it?

Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.

VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: CO011_ValHomeProducedFood = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (CO011_ValHomeProducedFood = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (CO011_ValHomeProducedFood = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

HH017_TotAvHHincMonth

How much was the overall income, after taxes and contributions, that your entire household had in an average month in ^FLLastYear;? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.

TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LAST MONTH

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: HH017_TotAvHHincMonth = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (HH017_TotAvHHincMonth = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (HH017_TotAvHHincMonth = RESPONSE)

IF (HH017_TotAvHHincMonth <= 0)

HH017_TotAvHHincMonth_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

HH017_TotAvHHincMonth_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (HH017_TotAvHHincMonth = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

CO007_AbleMakeEndsMeet

Thinking of your household's total monthly income, would you say that your household is able to make ends meet...

IS HOUSEHOLD ABLE TO MAKE ENDS MEET

a1 With great difficulty

a2 With some difficulty

a3 Fairly easily

a4 Easily

IF (CO007_AbleMakeEndsMeet = a1 OR CO007_AbleMakeEndsMeet = a2 OR
CO007_AbleMakeEndsMeet = a3)

CO020_HowMuchNeeded

Which minimum amount of money in total would your household need per month to easily make ends meet? Please enter a total amount in ^FLCurr;. Please sum up the money that your household already has available plus the additional money that your household would need to easily make ends meet.

HOW MUCH NEEDED TO MAKE ENDS MEET

NUMBER

ENDIF

IF (MN032_socex = 1)

CO206_AffordExpense

Could your household afford to pay an unexpected expense of ^AffordExpenseAmount; ^FLCurr; without borrowing any money?

AFFORD EXPENSE

a1 Yes

a5 No

CO209_PovertyPutUpWithCold

In the last 12 months, have you put up with feeling cold to save heating costs, to help you keep your living costs down?

PUT UP WITH COLD

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

CO009_IntCheck

This is the end of the questionnaire part about your household's expenditures. Was this part completed by ComposedName?

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN CO

a1 Respondent only

a2 Respondent and proxy

a3 Proxy only

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (AS IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (MN007_NumFinR = 1)

AS001_Intro1

The next questions ask about a number of different kinds of savings or investments that you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] may have.

INTRODUCTION 1 TO ASSETS

STRING[1]

AS065_HasIndRetAcc

Do you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] currently have any money in individual retirement accounts? An individual retirement account is a retirement plan that lets the person put some money away each year, to be (partially) taken out at retirement time.

HAS INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (AS065_HasIndRetAcc = a1)

IF (MN005_ModeQues <> a1)

AS020_IndRetAcc

Who has individual retirement accounts? You[, your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner][@ or][@ both]?

WHO HAS INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

a1 Only me

a2 [@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] only

a3 Both

ENDIF

IF (MN005_ModeQues = a1 OR AS020_IndRetAcc = a1 OR AS020_IndRetAcc = a3)

AS021_AmIndRet

How much do you currently have in individual retirement accounts? Please enter the amount in ^FLCurr;; for yourself only.

AMOUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

IF (AS021_AmIndRet = RESPONSE)

IF (AS021_AmIndRet <= 0)

AS021_AmIndRet_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

AS021_AmIndRet_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

CHECK: AS021_AmIndRet = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (AS021_AmIndRet = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (AS021_AmIndRet = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

AS023_IndRetStockBo

Are these individual retirement accounts mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds?

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS MOSTLY IN STOCKS OR BONDS

a1 Mostly stocks

a2 Half stocks and half bonds

a3 Mostly bonds

ENDIF

IF (AS020_IndRetAcc = a2 OR AS020_IndRetAcc = a3)

AS024_PAmIndRet

How much does[@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] currently have in individual retirement accounts? Please enter the amount in ^FLCurr;; for your partner only.

PARTNER AMOUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (AS024_PAmIndRet = RESPONSE)

IF (AS024_PAmIndRet <= 0)

AS024_PAmIndRet_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

AS024_PAmIndRet_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

CHECK: AS024_PAmIndRet = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (AS024_PAmIndRet = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (AS024_PAmIndRet = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

AS026_PIndRetStockBo

Are these individual retirement accounts mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds?

PARTNER INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS MOSTLY IN STOCKS OR BONDS

a1 Mostly stocks

a2 Half stocks and half bonds

a3 Mostly bonds

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS066_HasContSav

Do you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] currently have any money in contractual saving for housing? Contractual savings for housing: an account at a financial institution that accumulates cash to be used towards the purchase of a house.

HAS CONTRACTUAL SAVING

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (AS066_HasContSav = a1)

AS027_AmContSav

About how much do you[@ and][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] currently have in contractual saving for housing? Please enter the total amount in ^FLCurr;; for both you and your partner.

AMOUNT CONTRACTUAL SAVING

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (AS027_AmContSav = RESPONSE)

IF (AS027_AmContSav <= 0)

AS027_AmContSav_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

AS027_AmContSav_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

CHECK: AS027_AmContSav = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (AS027_AmContSav = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (AS027_AmContSav = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS067_HasLifeIns

Do you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] currently own any life insurance policies?

HAS LIFE INSURANCE

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (AS067_HasLifeIns = a1)

AS029_LifeInsPol

Are your life insurance policies term policies, whole life policies, or both of these? Term life insurance provides coverage for a fixed period of time and pays a predetermined amount only if the policyholder dies within this period. On the other hand, whole life insurance has a savings component that increases in value over time and can be paid back in many installments over time or all at once.

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES TERM OR WHOLE LIFE

a1 Term policies

a2 Whole life policies

a3 Both

a97 Other

IF (AS029_LifeInsPol = a2 OR AS029_LifeInsPol = a3)

AS030_ValLifePol

What is the face value of the whole life policies owned by you[@ and][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner]? Please enter the total amount in ^FLCurr;; for both you and your partner.
FACE VALUE LIFE POLICIES

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (AS030_ValLifePol = RESPONSE)

IF (AS030_ValLifePol <= 0)

AS030_ValLifePol_Sign
CollectionMember

STRING[1]

AS030_ValLifePol_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

CHECK: AS030_ValLifePol = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (AS030_ValLifePol = RESPONSE)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (AS030_ValLifePol = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS064_HasMutFunds

Do you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] currently have any money in mutual funds or managed investment accounts? A mutual fund is a form of investment which is set up by a financial institution that collects money from many investors and gives it to a manager to invest it in stocks, bonds, and other financial products

HAS MUTUAL FUNDS

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (AS064_HasMutFunds = a1)

AS017_AmMutFunds

About how much do you[@ and][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] currently have in mutual funds or managed investment accounts? Please enter the total amount in ^FLCurr;; for both you and your partner.

AMOUNT IN MUTUAL FUNDS

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (AS017_AmMutFunds = RESPONSE)

IF (AS017_AmMutFunds <= 0)

AS017_AmMutFunds_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

AS017_AmMutFunds_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

CHECK: AS017_AmMutFunds = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (AS017_AmMutFunds = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (AS017_AmMutFunds = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

AS019_MuFuStockBo

Are these mutual funds and managed investment accounts mostly stocks or mostly bonds?

MUTUAL FUNDS MOSTLY STOCKS OR BONDS

a1 Mostly stocks
a2 Half stocks and half bonds
a3 Mostly bonds

ENDIF

AS063_HasStocks

Do you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] currently have any money in stocks or shares that are listed or unlisted on stockmarket? Stocks are a form of investment that allows a person to own a part of a corporation and gives him/her the right to receive dividends from it.

HAS STOCKS

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (AS063_HasStocks = a1)

AS011_AmStocks

About how much do you[@ and][@ your][husband/@ wife/@ partner] currently have in stocks or shares that are listed or unlisted on stock market? Please enter the total amount in ^FLCurr;; for both partners.

AMOUNT IN STOCKS

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (AS011_AmStocks = RESPONSE)

IF (AS011_AmStocks <= 0)

AS011_AmStocks_Sign
CollectionMember

STRING[1]

AS011_AmStocks_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

CHECK: AS011_AmStocks = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (AS011_AmStocks = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (AS011_AmStocks = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS062_HasBonds

Do you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] currently have any money in government or corporate bonds? Bonds are a debt instrument issued by the government or a corporation in order to generate capital by borrowing.

HAS BONDS

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (AS062_HasBonds = a1)

AS007_AmBonds

About how much do you currently [@ and][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] have in government or corporate bonds? Please enter the total amount in ^FLCurr;; for both you and your partner.

AMOUNT IN BONDS

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: AS007_AmBonds = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (AS007_AmBonds = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (AS007_AmBonds = RESPONSE)

IF (AS007_AmBonds <= 0)

AS007_AmBonds_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

AS007_AmBonds_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (AS007_AmBonds = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS060_HasBankAcc

Do you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/partner/@ partner] currently have a bank account, or transaction account, or saving account or postal account?

HAS BANK ACCOUNT

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (AS060_HasBankAcc = a1)

AS003_AmBankAcc

About how much do you[@ and][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] currently Please enter the total amount in ^FLCurr;; for both you and your partner.

AMOUNT BANK ACCOUNT

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: AS003_AmBankAcc = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (AS003_AmBankAcc = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (AS003_AmBankAcc = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (AS060_HasBankAcc = a1 OR AS062_HasBonds = a1 OR AS063_HasStocks = a1 OR
AS064_HasMutFunds = a1)

AS070_IntlIncome

Overall, about how much interest or dividend income did you[@ and][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@
partner] receive from your savings in bank accounts, bonds, stocks or mutual funds in ^FLLastYear;?
Please enter the amount after taxes. Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.
INTEREST OR DIVIDEND

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: AS070_IntlIncome = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (AS070_IntlIncome = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (AS070_IntlIncome = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS641_OwnFirm

Do you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] currently own a firm, company, or business either
entirely or as a partial ownership?
OWN FIRM COMPANY BUSINESS

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (AS641_OwnFirm = a1)

AS044_ShareFirm

What percentage or share of this firm, company or business is owned by you[@ or][@ your][@
husband/@ wife/@ partner]? Please enter a percentage. If you own less than 1 percent, please enter
'1'.

PERCENTAGE SHARE FIRM OWNED

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

IF (AS044_ShareFirm = RESPONSE)

CHECK: AS044_ShareFirm >= 1 AND AS044_ShareFirm <= 100 ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: AS044_ShareFirm = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (AS044_ShareFirm = response)

```
| CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;  
| ENDIF  
| CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;  
| IF (AS044_ShareFirm = Empty)  
| [Unfolding Bracket Sequence]  
| ENDIF
```

AS642_AmSellFirm

If the firm, company or business was sold and then paid off any debts on it, how much money would be left for you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner]? Please enter the total amount in ^FLCurr;; for both you and your partner.
AMOUNT SELLING FIRM

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (AS642_AmSellFirm = RESPONSE)

IF (AS642_AmSellFirm = 0)

AS642_AmSellFirm_Sign

CollectionMember

STRING[1]

AS642_AmSellFirm_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

CHECK: AS642_AmSellFirm = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (AS642_AmSellFirm = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (AS642_AmSellFirm = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS649_NumCars

How many cars do you[@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] own? Please exclude company cars and leased cars.

NUMBER OF CARS

NUMBER

IF (AS649_NumCars > 0)

AS051_AmSellingCars

If you sold[@ this/@ these][@ car/@ cars] about how much would you get? Please enter the total amount in ^FLCurr;; for both you and your partner.
AMOUNT SELLING CARS

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (AS051_AmSellingCars = RESPONSE)

IF (AS051_AmSellingCars = 0)

AS051_AmSellingCars_Sign
CollectionMember

STRING[1]

AS051_AmSellingCars_Rem

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

CHECK: AS051_AmSellingCars = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (AS051_AmSellingCars = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (AS051_AmSellingCars = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS054_OweMonAny

The next question refers to money that you may owe, excluding mortgages or money owed on land, property or firms (if any). Looking at the list below, which of these types of debts do you [@ or][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] currently have, if any? ^CodeAll;
OWE MONEY

SET OF

a1 Debt on cars and other vehicles (vans/motorcycles/boats, etc.)
a2 Debt on credit cards / store cards
a3 Loans (from bank, building society or other financial institution)
a4 Debts to relatives or friends
a5 Student loans
a6 Overdue bills (phone, electricity, heating, rent)
a96 None of these
a97 Other

IF (NOT(96 IN AS054_OweMonAny AND count(AS054_OweMonAny) = 1))

AS055_AmOweMon

Not including mortgages or money owed on land, property or firms, how much do you[@ and][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] owe in total? Please enter the total amount in ^FLCurr;; for both

you and your partner.
AMOUNT OWING MONEY IN TOTAL

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (AS055_AmOweMon = RESPONSE)

IF (AS055_AmOweMon = 0)

AS055_AmOweMon_Sign
CollectionMember

STRING[1]

AS055_AmOweMon_Rem

If you have any remarks, please enter below.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

CHECK: AS055_AmOweMon = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (AS055_AmOweMon = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (AS055_AmOweMon = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS057_IntCheck

This is the end of the questionnaire part about savings and investments. Was this part completed by
ComposedName?

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN AS

a1 Respondent only
a2 Respondent and proxy
a3 Proxy only

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (AC IN Test_History OR AC IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_History OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

AC011_Intro

At this moment you have completed about 80% of the questionnaire.

We are also interested in how people think about their lives in general.

The next part of the questionnaire has to be filled in by ComposedName, without the help of anyone
else.

'Start of a **Non-proxy section**. No proxy allowed' has been rephrased: 'The next part of the questionnaire has to be filled in by ComposedName, without the help of anyone else.' The IWER instruction 'If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press **CTRL-K** at each question.' has been removed. Instead the following questions can be skipped as there is no learning effect for the proxy respondent in CAWI mode. Therefore the TContinue response option had to be replaced by answer options 1 and 5.

a1 I am ^MN002_Person[1].Name; and I am capable of answering the questions on my own
a5 ^MN002_Person[1].Name; is not capable of answering on his/her own

IF (AC011_Intro = RESPONSE AND NOT(AC011_Intro = a5))

AC012_HowSat

On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with your life?
HOW SATISFIED WITH LIFE

NUMBER

CHECK: AC012_HowSat >= 0 AND AC012_HowSat <= 10 ^;

AC013_Intro

The next questions will show statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you experienced the following feelings and thoughts: often, sometimes, rarely, or never.
INTRODUCTION CASP ITEMS

STRING[1]

AC014_AgePrev

How often do you think your age prevents you from doing the things you would like to do?
AGE PREVENTS FROM DOING THINGS

a1 Often
a2 Sometimes
a3 Rarely
a4 Never

AC015_OutofContr

How often do you feel that what happens to you is out of your control?
OUT OF CONTROL

a1 Often
a2 Sometimes
a3 Rarely
a4 Never

AC016_LeftOut

How often do you feel left out of things?
FEEL LEFT OUT OF THINGS

a1 Often
a2 Sometimes
a3 Rarely
a4 Never

AC017_DoWant

How often do you think that you can do the things that you want to do?
DO THE THINGS YOU WANT TO DO

- a1 Often
- a2 Sometimes
- a3 Rarely
- a4 Never

AC018_FamRespPrev

How often do you think that family responsibilities prevent you from doing what you want to do?
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES PREVENT

- a1 Often
- a2 Sometimes
- a3 Rarely
- a4 Never

AC019_ShortMon

How often do you think that shortage of money stops you from doing the things you want to do?
SHORTAGE OF MONEY STOPS

- a1 Often
- a2 Sometimes
- a3 Rarely
- a4 Never

AC020_EachDay

How often do you look forward to each day?
LOOK FORWARD TO EACH DAY

- a1 Often
- a2 Sometimes
- a3 Rarely
- a4 Never

AC021_LifeMean

How often do you feel that your life has meaning?
LIFE HAS MEANING

- a1 Often
- a2 Sometimes
- a3 Rarely
- a4 Never

AC022_BackHapp

How often, on balance, do you look back on your life with a sense of happiness?
LOOK BACK ON LIFE WITH HAPPINESS

- a1 Often
- a2 Sometimes
- a3 Rarely
- a4 Never

AC023_FullEnerg

How often do you feel full of energy these days?
FEEL FULL OF ENERGY

- a1 Often
- a2 Sometimes
- a3 Rarely
- a4 Never

AC024_FullOpport

How often do you feel that life is full of opportunities?
FULL OF OPPORTUNITIES

- a1 Often
- a2 Sometimes
- a3 Rarely
- a4 Never

AC025_FutuGood

How often do you feel that the future looks good for you?
FUTURE LOOKS GOOD

- a1 Often
- a2 Sometimes
- a3 Rarely
- a4 Never

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

AC001_Intro

Now you will get a few questions about activities you may do.
INTRODUCTION AC ACTIVITIES

STRING[1]

AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths

Which of the activities listed below - if any - have you done in the last 12 months? ^CodeAll;
ACTIVITIES IN LAST YEAR

SET OF

- a1 Done voluntary or charity work
- a4 Attended an educational or training course
- a5 Gone to a sport, social or other kind of club
- a7 Taken part in a political or community-related organization
- a8 Read books, magazines or newspapers
- a9 Did word or number games such as crossword puzzles or Sudoku
- a10 Played cards or games such as chess.
- a96 None of these

IF (count(AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths) > 1)

CHECK: NOT(a96 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths) ^;
ENDIF

IF (MN103_History = 0)

IF (count(AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths) = 1 AND a96 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)

AC038_HowSatisfiedNoAct

You indicated that you do not engage in any of the shown activities. On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with this?
SATISFIED WITH NO ACTIVITIES

NUMBER

CHECK: AC038_HowSatisfiedNoAct >= 0 AND AC038_HowSatisfiedNoAct <= 10 ^;
ELSE

IF (a1 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths OR a4 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths OR a5 IN
AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths OR a7 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths OR a8 IN
AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths OR a9 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths OR a10 IN
AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)
LOOP cnt1 := 1 TO 10

IF (cnt1 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)

AC036_HowOftAct

How often in the past 12 months[@ did/ @ have][@ you][@ do voluntary or charity work/ @ attended an
educational or training course/ @ go to a sport, social or other kind of club/ @ taken part in a political or
community-related organization/ @ read books, magazines or newspapers/ @ do word or number
games such as crossword puzzles or Sudoku/ @ played cards or games such as chess.]?
HOW OFTEN ACTIVITY IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS

a1 Almost daily

a2 Almost every week

a3 Almost every month

a4 Less often

[cnt1]
ENDIF

ENDLOOP

AC037_HowSatisfied

On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied,
how satisfied are you with the activities that you mentioned?
SATISFIED WITH ACTIVITIES

NUMBER

CHECK: AC037_HowSatisfied >= 0 AND AC037_HowSatisfied <= 10 ^;
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE

IF (a1 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths OR a4 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths OR a5 IN
AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths OR a7 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths OR a8 IN
AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths OR a9 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths OR a10 IN
AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)

LOOP cnt1 := 1 TO 10

IF (cnt1 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)

AC036_HowOfAct

How often in the past 12 months[@ did/ @ have][@ you][@ do voluntary or charity work/ @ attended an educational or training course/ @ go to a sport, social or other kind of club/ @ taken part in a political or community-related organization/ @ read books, magazines or newspapers/ @ do word or number games such as crossword puzzles or Sudoku/ @ played cards or games such as chess.]?

HOW OFTEN ACTIVITY IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS

a1 Almost daily

a2 Almost every week

a3 Almost every month

a4 Less often

[cnt1]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

AC700_BigFiveIntro

The following statements show characteristics that may or may not apply to you. After each statement please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree a little, neither agree nor disagree, agree a little or agree strongly.

INTRODUCTION BIG FIVE

STRING[1]

AC701_Reserved

I see myself as someone who is reserved. Do you...

BIG FIVE - RESERVED

a1 Disagree strongly

a2 Disagree a little

a3 Neither agree nor disagree

a4 Agree a little

a5 Agree strongly

AC702_Trust

I see myself as someone who is generally trusting. Do you...

BIG FIVE - TRUST

a1 Disagree strongly

a2 Disagree a little

a3 Neither agree nor disagree

a4 Agree a little

a5 Agree strongly

AC703_Lazy

I see myself as someone who tends to be lazy. Do you...

BIG FIVE - LAZY

a1 Disagree strongly
a2 Disagree a little
a3 Neither agree nor disagree
a4 Agree a little
a5 Agree strongly

AC704_Relaxed

I see myself as someone who is relaxed, handles stress well. Do you...
BIG FIVE - RELAXED

a1 Disagree strongly
a2 Disagree a little
a3 Neither agree nor disagree
a4 Agree a little
a5 Agree strongly

AC705_FewInterests

I see myself as someone who has few artistic interests. Do you...
BIG FIVE - FEW INTERESTS

a1 Disagree strongly
a2 Disagree a little
a3 Neither agree nor disagree
a4 Agree a little
a5 Agree strongly

AC706_Outgoing

I see myself as someone who is outgoing, sociable. Do you...
BIG FIVE - OUTGOING

a1 Disagree strongly
a2 Disagree a little
a3 Neither agree nor disagree
a4 Agree a little
a5 Agree strongly

AC707_FindFault

I see myself as someone who tends to find fault with others. Do you...
BIG FIVE - FINDFAULT

a1 Disagree strongly
a2 Disagree a little
a3 Neither agree nor disagree
a4 Agree a little
a5 Agree strongly

AC708_Thorough

I see myself as someone who does a thorough job. Do you...
BIG FIVE - THOROUGH JOB

a1 Disagree strongly
a2 Disagree a little
a3 Neither agree nor disagree
a4 Agree a little
a5 Agree strongly

AC709_Nervous

I see myself as someone who gets nervous easily. Do you...
BIG FIVE - NERVOUS

a1 Disagree strongly
a2 Disagree a little
a3 Neither agree nor disagree
a4 Agree a little
a5 Agree strongly

AC710_Imagination

I see myself as someone who has an active imagination. Do you...
BIG FIVE - IMAGINATION

a1 Disagree strongly
a2 Disagree a little
a3 Neither agree nor disagree
a4 Agree a little
a5 Agree strongly

AC711_Kind

I see myself as someone who is considerate and kind to almost everyone. Do you...
BIG FIVE - KIND

a1 Disagree strongly
a2 Disagree a little
a3 Neither agree nor disagree
a4 Agree a little
a5 Agree strongly

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (EX IN Test_History OR EX IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_History OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF (MN103_History <> 1)

EX601_NonProxy

The next part of the questionnaire has to be filled in by ComposedName, without the help of anyone else.

INTRO EX_PROXY

a1 I am ^MN002_Person[1].Name; and I am capable of answering the questions on my own
a5 ^MN002_Person[1].Name; is not capable of answering on his/her own

ENDIF

IF (MN103_History <> 1)

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

EX029_FreqPrayer

The following question is about praying. These days, how often do you pray?

PRAYING

- a1 More than once a day
- a2 Once daily
- a3 A couple of times a week
- a4 Once a week
- a5 Less than once a week
- a6 Never

ENDIF

EX001_Introtxt

The following questions are about how likely you think various events might be. Please enter a number from 0 to 100 for each of the following questions. First look at an example about the weather. What do you think the chances are that it will be sunny tomorrow? For example, '90' would mean a 90 per cent chance of sunny weather. You can enter any number from 0 to 100.

INTRODUCTION AND EXAMPLE

NUMBER

CHECK: EX001_Introtxt >= 0 AND EX001_Introtxt <= 100 ^;

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

IF (.EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2)

EX007_GovRedPens

What are the chances that before you retire the government will reduce the pension which you are entitled to? Please enter a number from 0 and 100 where 0 means 'no chance at all' and 100 means 'completely sure'.

GOVERNMENT REDUCES PENSION

NUMBER

CHECK: EX007_GovRedPens >= 0 AND EX007_GovRedPens <= 100 ^;

IF (MN808_AgeRespondent < 61)

EX025_ChWrkA65

Thinking about your work generally and not just your present job, what are the chances that you will be working full-time after you reach age 63? Please enter a number from 0 and 100 where 0 means 'no chance at all' and 100 means 'completely sure'.

CHANCE TO WORK AFTER AGE OF 63

NUMBER

CHECK: EX025_ChWrkA65 >= 0 AND EX025_ChWrkA65 <= 100 ^;

ENDIF

EX008_GovRaisAge

What are the chances that before you retire the government will raise your retirement age? Please enter a number from 0 and 100 where 0 means 'no chance at all' and 100 means 'completely sure'.

GOVERNMENT RAISES RETIREMENT AGE

NUMBER

CHECK: EX008_GovRaisAge >= 0 AND EX008_GovRaisAge <= 100 ^;
ENDIF
ENDIF

IF (MN808_AgeRespondent < 101)

EX009_LivTenYrs

What are the chances that you will live to be age *[[Current age rounded up to 5 fold]]* or more? Please enter a number from 0 and 100 where 0 means 'no chance at all' and 100 means 'completely sure'.
LIVING IN TEN YEARS

NUMBER

CHECK: EX009_LivTenYrs >= 0 AND EX009_LivTenYrs <= 100 ^;
ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

EX026_Trust

The following question is about how you view other people. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please rate your answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.
TRUST IN OTHER PEOPLE

NUMBER

CHECK: EX026_Trust >= 0 AND EX026_Trust <= 10 ^;

EX110_RiskAv

When people invest their savings they can choose between assets that give low return with little risk to lose money, for instance a bank account or a safe bond, or assets with a high return but also a higher risk of losing money, for instance stocks and shares. Which of the following statements comes closest to the amount of financial risk that you are willing to take when you save or make investments?
RISK AVERSION

- a1 Take substantial financial risks expecting to earn substantial returns
- a2 Take above average financial risks expecting to earn above average returns
- a3 Take average financial risks expecting to earn average returns
- a4 Not willing to take any financial risks

EX111_XYZ_Planning_Horizon

In planning your saving and spending, which of the following time periods is most important to you? The option 'next few months' includes also 'next few days' and 'next few weeks'.
PLANNING HORIZON

- a1 Next few months
- a2 Next year
- a3 Next few years
- a4 Next 5-10 years
- a5 Longer than 10 years

EX028_LeftRight

In politics people sometimes talk of left and right. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right, where would you place yourself? Please enter a number from 0 to 10.
LEFT OR RIGHT IN POLITICS

NUMBER

CHECK: EX028_LeftRight >= 0 AND EX028_LeftRight <= 10 ^;
ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

IF (MN005_ModeQues = a2)

EX101_IntroPartInfo

Finally, we would like to ask you some information about [@ your][@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner].
INTRODUCTION PARTNER INFORMATION

a1 Continue to questions about partner

a2 I am sure my partner has already completed the survey

EX602_PartYrsEduc

How many years has [@ your][@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner] been in school all together? "in school" means in "full-time education", that; * includes: receiving tuition, engaging in practical work or supervised study or taking examinations * excludes: full-time working, home schooling, distance learning, special on-the-job training, evening classes, part-time private vocational training, flexible or part-time higher education studies, etc
PARTNER YEARS OF EDUCATION

NUMBER

CHECK: EX602_PartYrsEduc >= 0 AND EX602_PartYrsEduc <= 999 ^;

EX603_PartJobSit

In general, how would you describe the current employment situation of [@ your][@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner]?
PARTNER CURRENT JOB SITUATION

a1 Retired

a2 Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)

a3 Unemployed

a4 Permanently sick or disabled

a5 Homemaker

a97 Other

IF (EX603_PartJobSit = a2)

EX613_LastJobPartner

What is the most recent job [@ your][@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner]^FL_EX613_3; had?

Please give the exact name or title.

When you start typing it will automatically display a list of profession.

Select the appropriate profession with your mouse and then click Next.

The profession is not in the list? Type the profession in full and click Next.

NAME OR TITLE OF JOB PARTNER

STRING

IF (EX613_LastJobPartner = RESPONSE)

JobCode

CollectionMember: CollectionMember CollectionMember

STRING[255]

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (EX603_PartJobSit <> a1 AND EX603_PartJobSit <> a2)

EX104_PartEvWork

Has[@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] ever done any paid work?

PARTNER EVER DONE PAID WORK

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

IF (EX603_PartJobSit = a1 OR EX603_PartJobSit = a2 OR EX104_PartEvWork = a1)

EX105_PartEmp

In[@ his/@ her][@ last/@ current] job,[@ was/@ is][@ your][@ husband/@ wife/@ partner] a private sector employee, a public sector employee or a self-employed?

PARTNER EMPLOYEE OR A SELF-EMPLOYED

a1 Private sector employee

a2 Public sector employee

a3 Self-employed

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN001_Country = a1 OR MN001_Country = a7 OR MN001_Country = a3 OR MN001_Country = a16 OR MN001_Country = a11 OR MN001_Country = a26 OR MN001_Country = a27 OR MN001_Country = a28 OR MN001_Country = a29 OR MN001_Country = a30 OR MN001_Country = a32 AND MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

EX123_Consent

It has not been decided yet but we are thinking about continuing this research project in one or two years with another, much shorter interview. For this reason, we hope that it is ok with you that we keep your name and address in our files, so that we can contact you again. Is this ok? IWER: Let respondent sign consent statement if necessary. If the respondent asks or hesitates, say that he/she can still say no at the time when recontacting

CONSENT TO RECONTACT

a1 Consent to recontact

a5 No consent to recontact

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (IV IN Test_History OR IV IN Test_Regular OR ALL IN Test_History OR ALL IN Test_Regular)

IV001_Intro

This section is about your environment and your motivation during completion of the survey.
INTRODUCTION TO IV

STRING[1]

IF (.DN038_IntCheck = a2 OR .DN038_IntCheck = a3 OR .PH054_IntCheck = a2 OR .PH054_IntCheck = a3 OR .EP210_IntCheck = a2 OR .EP210_IntCheck = a3 OR .CH023_IntCheck = a2 OR .CH023_IntCheck = a3 OR .HO041_IntCheck = a2 OR .HO041_IntCheck = a3 OR .HH014_IntCheck = a2 OR .HH014_IntCheck = a3 OR .AS057_IntCheck = a2 OR .AS057_IntCheck = a3)

IV020_RelProxy

In this questionnaire some or all questions were answered by someone other than ^FLRespondentName;. What is his or her relation to ^FLRespondentName;?
RELATIONSHIP PROXY

- a1 Spouse/Partner
- a2 Child/child-in-law
- a3 Parent/ Parent-in-law
- a4 Sibling
- a5 Grand-child
- a6 Other relative
- a7 Nursing home staff
- a8 Home helper
- a9 Friend/acquaintance
- a10 Other

ENDIF

IV002_PersPresent

Were any third persons, except any person who assisted you, present while you were completing the survey? ^CodeAll;
THIRD PERSONS PRESENT

- a1 Nobody
- a2 Spouse or partner
- a3 Parent or parents
- a4 Child or children
- a5 Other relatives
- a6 Other persons present

CHECK: NOT(count(IV002_PersPresent) > 1 AND 1 IN IV002_PersPresent) ^;
IF (NOT(a1 IN IV002_PersPresent AND count(IV002_PersPresent) = 1))

IV003_PersIntervened

Have these persons intervened while you were completing the survey?
INTERVENED IN INTERVIEW

- a1 Yes, often
- a2 Yes, occasionally
- a3 No

ENDIF

IV004_WillingAnswer

How would you describe your willingness to answer?
WILLINGNESS TO ANSWER

- a1 Very good
- a2 Good

a3 Fair
a4 Bad
a5 Good in the beginning, got worse during the interview
a6 Bad in the beginning, got better during the interview

IF (IV004_WillingAnswer = a5)

IV005_WillingnessWorse

Why did your willingness to answer get worse during the interview? ^CodeAll;
WHY WILLINGNESS WORSE

a1 I was losing interest
a2 I was losing concentration or was getting tired
a3 Other, please specify

IF (a3 IN IV005_WillingnessWorse)

IV006_OthReason

Which other reason?
WHICH OTHER REASON
STRING

ENDIF
ENDIF

IV007_AskClarification

Did you need clarification on any questions?
RESP. ASK FOR CLARIFICATION

a1 Never
a2 Almost never
a3 Now and then
a4 Often
a5 Very often
a6 Always

IV008_RespUnderstoodQst

Overall, did you feel that you understood the questions?
RESPONDENT UNDERSTOOD QUESTIONS

a1 Never
a2 Almost never
a3 Now and then
a4 Often
a5 Very often
a6 Always

IV018_HelpShowcards

Did you need any help reading during completion of the survey?
HELP NEEDED READING SHOWCARDS

a1 Yes, due to sight problems
a2 Yes, due to literacy problems
a3 No

IF (MN008_NumHHR = 1)

IF (.HO001_Place = a1 OR MN024_NursingHome = a2)

IV009_AreaLocationBldg

In which type of area is your home located?

WHICH AREA BUILDING LOCATED

- a1 A big city
- a2 The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
- a3 A large town
- a4 A small town
- a5 A rural area or village

IV610_TypeBuilding

Which type of building does your household live in? A nursing home provides all of the following services for its residents: dispensing of medication, available, 24-hour personal assistance and supervision (not necessarily a nurse), and room & meals.

TYPE OF BUILDING

- a1 A farm house
- a2 A free standing one or two family house
- a3 A one or two family house as row or double house
- a4 A building with 3 to 8 flats
- a5 A building with 9 or more flats but no more than 8 floors
- a6 A high-rise with 9 or more floors
- a7 A housing complex with services for older people (residential home or sheltered housing, but not a nursing home)
- a8 A nursing home

IF (IV610_TypeBuilding = a7 OR IV610_TypeBuilding = a8)

IV621_Certifiednurse

Is there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?

At LEAST A NURSE

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

ENDIF

IV012_StepstoEntrance

How many steps does one need to climb (up or down) to get to the main entrance of your household's flat? Do not include steps that are avoided, because the block has an elevator. If you don't need to walk up any stairs to get to the main entrance of your home, please select 'Up to 5'.

NUMBER OF STEPS TO ENTRANCE

- a1 Up to 5
- a2 6 to 15
- a3 16 to 25
- a4 More than 25

ENDIF

ENDIF

IBAN

In order for us to pay your incentive, please enter your IBAN below.

The IBAN code always consists of

- two character country code
- two digits
- four characters, the name of the bank
- the account number (always ten digits long)

An example: NL91ABNA0000123456

STRING

iban1

NUMBER

CHECK: iban1 = 1 Deze IBAN code is niet juist. Verbeter u uw antwoord.

naam1

Fill out the name of the accountholder:

STRING

IF (IBAN = RESPONSE)

CHECK: naam1 = RESPONSE Vult u hier ook de naam van de rekeninghouder in.

ENDIF

IF (IBAN = Empty)

VVV

The IBAN that you enter here is used exclusively to pay the incentive of 20 euros.
You can fill in your own IBAN but you can also use the IBAN of someone else or the one of a charity.
On hindsight would you still want to provide an IBAN code, then go back using the 'Back' button.

If you don't want to provide an IBAN, as a thank you a tourist voucher is sent.

STRING

ENDIF

OPM

If you have any remarks on the questionnaire, you can fill them out here.

STRING

EX024_Outro2

Thank you. This was the last question. We would like to thank you very much again for participating in our research project. We know it has been a long and difficult questionnaire, but your help was really important. With your participation you have helped researchers to understand how the ageing of populations in Europe affects our future. If you have mentioned that you have a partner, an invitation will be sent to your partner as soon as you finish this questionnaire. This invitation will be sent to the e-mail address that you have entered in this questionnaire.

THANK YOU FOR PARTICIPATION

STRING[1]

ENDIF

IF (XT_active = 1)

XT104_SexDec

Is the decedent male or female?

SEX OF DECENDENT

a1 Male
a2 Female

XT001_Intro

[[Name of the deceased]] has participated in the SHARE study before[@ his/@ her] death.[@ His/@ Her] contribution was very valuable. We would find it extremely helpful to have some information about the final year of [[Name of the deceased]]'s life. All the information collected is strictly confidential, and will be held anonymously.

INTRODUCTION TO EXIT INTERVIEW

STRING[1]

XT006_ProxSex

Are you male or female?

PROXY RESPONDENT'S SEX

a1 Male
a2 Female

XT002_Relation

What was your relationship to the deceased?

RELATIONSHIP TO THE DECEASED

a1 Husband or wife or partner
a2 Son or daughter
a3 Son- or daughter-in-law
a4 Son or daughter of husband, wife or partner
a5 Grandchild
a6 Sibling
a7 Other relative
a8 Other non-relative

IF (XT002_Relation = a7)

XT003_OthRel

Please specify your relationship to the deceased.

OTHER RELATIVE

STRING

ENDIF

IF (XT002_Relation = a8)

XT004_OthNonRel

Please specify your relationship to the deceased.

OTHER NO-RELATIVE

STRING

ENDIF

XT005_HowOftCont

During the last 12 months of [@ his/@ her] life, how often did you have contact with [[Name of the deceased]], either in person, by phone, mail, email, or any other electronic means?

HOW OFTEN CONTACT LAST TWELVE MONTHS

a1 Daily

a2 Several times a week
a3 About once a week
a4 About every two weeks
a5 About once a month
a6 Less than once a month
a7 Never

IF (XT002_Relation <> a1)

XT007_YearBirth

What is your year of birth?
YEAR OF BIRTH PROXY

NUMBER

CHECK: XT007_YearBirth >= 1900 AND XT007_YearBirth <= 2001 ^;
ENDIF

XT101_ConfDecYrBirth

The next questions are about the deceased. Just to make sure that we have the correct information about *[[Name of the deceased]]*, can you confirm that *[@ he/@ she]* was born in *[[Month and Year birth of deceased]]*?
CONFIRMATION DECEASED YEAR OF BIRTH

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (XT101_ConfDecYrBirth = a5)

XT102_DecMonthBirth

In which month and year was *[[Name of the deceased]]* born?

Month:
DECEASED MONTH OF BIRTH

a1 January
a2 February
a3 March
a4 April
a5 May
a6 June
a7 July
a8 August
a9 September
a10 October
a11 November
a12 December

XT103_DecYearBirth

Year:
DECEASED YEAR OF BIRTH

NUMBER

CHECK: XT103_DecYearBirth >= 1900 AND XT103_DecYearBirth <= 2010 ^;

ENDIF

XT008_MonthDied

We would like to know more about the circumstances of [{Name of the deceased}] 's death. In what month and year did [@ he/ @ she] pass away?

Month:

MONTH OF DECEASE

- a1 January
- a2 February
- a3 March
- a4 April
- a5 May
- a6 June
- a7 July
- a8 August
- a9 September
- a10 October
- a11 November
- a12 December
- a13 I don't know
- a14 I refuse to say

XT009_YearDied

Year:

YEAR OF DECEASE

- a1 2006
- a2 2007
- a3 2008
- a4 2009
- a5 2010
- a6 2011
- a7 2012
- a8 2013
- a9 2014
- a10 2015
- a11 2016
- a12 2017
- a13 I don't know
- a14 I refuse to say

XT010_AgeDied

How old was [{Name of the deceased}] when [@ he/ @ she] passed away? Please enter the age of the decedent in years.

AGE AT THE MOMENT OF DECEASE

NUMBER

IF (XT010_AgeDied = RESPONSE)

CHECK: XT010_AgeDied >= 20 AND XT010_AgeDied <= 120 ^;

ENDIF

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: XT010_AgeDied = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (XT010_AgeDied = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

XT109_DecMarried

Was [{Name of the deceased}] married at the time of [@ his/ @ her] death?

DECEASED MARRIED AT TIME OF DEATH

a1 Yes
a5 No

XT039_NumChild

How many children did [{Name of the deceased}] have that were still alive at the time of [@ his/ @ her] death? Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren.

NUMBER OF CHILDREN THE DECEASED HAD AT THE END

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (XT039_NumChild = RESPONSE)

CHECK: XT039_NumChild >= 0 AND XT039_NumChild <= 999 ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: XT039_NumChild = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (XT039_NumChild = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

XT011_CauseDeath

What was the main cause of [@ his/ @ her] death?

THE MAIN CAUSE OF DEATH

a1 Cancer
a2 A heart attack
a3 A stroke
a4 Other cardiovascular related illness such as heart failure, arrhythmia
a5 Respiratory disease
a6 Disease of the digestive system such as gastrointestinal ulcer, inflammatory bowel disease
a7 Severe infectious disease such as pneumonia, septicemia or flu
a8 Accident
a97 Other

IF (XT011_CauseDeath = a97)

XT012_OthCauseDeath

Please specify the main cause of the decedent's death.

OTHER CAUSE OF DEATH

STRING

ENDIF

IF (XT011_CauseDeath <> a8)

XT013_HowLongIll

How long had [{Name of the deceased}] been ill before [@ he/@ she] died?
HOW LONG BEEN ILL BEFORE DECEASE

- a1 Less than one month
- a2 One month or more but less than 6 months
- a3 6 months or more but less than a year
- a4 One year or more

XT014_WhereDied

Did [@ he/@ she] die ...
PLACE OF DYING

- a1 at [@ his/@ her] own home
- a2 at another person's home
- a3 in a hospital
- a4 in a nursing home
- a5 in a residential home, sheltered housing, or old people's home
- a6 in a hospice
- a7 in transit to a medical facility
- a97 at some other place

IF (XT014_WhereDied = a3)

XT750_ICU

Was that in the Intensive Care Unit?
IN INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

IF (XT750_ICU = a5)

XT751_pallcareinpatienthospice

Was that in a palliative care or inpatient hospice unit?
PALLIATIVE CARE OR INPATIENT HOSPICE

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (XT014_WhereDied = a4)

XT767_Certifiednurse

Was there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?
At LEAST A NURSE

a1 Yes
a5 No

XT752_inpatienthospice

Was that an inpatient hospice unit?
INPATIENT HOSPICE

a1 Yes
a5 No

ELSE

IF (XT014_WhereDied = a5)

XT767_Certifiednurse

Was there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?
At LEAST A NURSE

a1 Yes
a5 No

XT753_hospiceresidential

Was the residential housing provided by hospice?
RESIDENTIAL PROVIDED BY HOSPICE

a1 Yes
a5 No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

XT615_TimesInHosp

In the last year before [*@ he/@ she*] died, on how many different occasions did [*{Name of the deceased}*] stay in a hospital, hospice or nursing home?
TIMES IN HOSPITAL LAST YEAR BEFORE DYING

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

IF (XT615_TimesInHosp = RESPONSE)

CHECK: XT615_TimesInHosp >= 0 AND XT615_TimesInHosp <= 999 ^;
ENDIF

CHECK: XT615_TimesInHosp = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (XT615_TimesInHosp = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (XT615_TimesInHosp > 0)

XT016_TotalTimeHosp

During the last year of [*@ his/@ her*] life, for how long altogether did [*{Name of the deceased}*] stay at hospitals, hospices or nursing homes?

TOTAL TIME IN HOSPITAL LAST YEAR BEFORE DYING

a1 Less than one week

a2 One week or more but less than one month

a3 One month or more but less than 3 months

a4 3 months or more but less than 6 months

a5 6 months or more but less than a year

a6 A full year

ENDIF

XT756_IntroCare

The next couple of questions are about the care [*{Name of the deceased}*] received in the last month of [*@ his/@ her*] life. Please answer these questions based on your experience and the deceased's experience while [*@ he/@ she*] was receiving care. Some of the questions ask about the staff. By staff, we mean doctors, nurses, social workers, chaplains, nursing assistants, therapists, and other personnel.

CARE INTRO

STRING[1]

IF (NOT(XT014_WhereDied = a6 OR XT751_pallcareinpatienthospice = a1 OR XT752_inpatienthospice = a1 OR XT753_hospiceresidential = a1))

XT757_hospiceorpalliativecare

In the last four weeks of [*@ his/@ her*] life, did [*{Name of the deceased}*] have any hospice or palliative care? By hospice care we mean palliative care for terminally ill or seriously ill patients, delivered at home or in an institution. According to the WHO definition, "palliative care is an approach that improves the quality of life of patients and their families facing the problem associated with life-threatening illness, through the prevention and relief of suffering by means of early identification and impeccable assessment and treatment of pain and other problems, physical, psychosocial and spiritual.

HOSPICE OR PALLIATIVE CARE

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (XT757_hospiceorpalliativecare = a5)

XT754_reasonnocare

What was the reason that [*@ he/@ she*] did not have hospice or palliative care?

REASON NOT HOSPICE

a1 Was not needed or wanted

a2 Was needed or wanted but not available

a3 Was needed or wanted but too expensive

ENDIF

ENDIF

XT758_medicinepain

In [*@ his/@ her*] last month of life, did [*{Name of the deceased}*] have pain or take medicine for pain?

MEDICINE FOR PAIN

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (XT758_medicinepain = a1)

XT759_medicineamount

Did the deceased receive too much, too little, or just the right amount of medication for [@ his/ @ her] pain?

MEDICATION AMOUNT

a1 Too much
a2 Too little
a3 Right amount

ENDIF

XT760_troublebreathing

In [@ his/ @ her] last month of life, did [{Name of the deceased}] have trouble breathing?

TROUBLE BREATHING

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (XT760_troublebreathing = a1)

XT761_helpbreathing

How much help in dealing with [@ his/ @ her] breathing did the deceased receive - too little, or just the right amount?

HOW MUCH HELP BREATHING

a1 Too little
a2 Right amount

ENDIF

XT762_anxietysadness

In [@ his/ @ her] last month of life, did [{Name of the deceased}] have any feelings of anxiety or sadness?

ANXIETY SADNESS

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (XT762_anxietysadness = a1)

XT763_helpanxietysadness

How much help in dealing with these feelings did the deceased receive - too little, or just the right amount?

HOW MUCH HELP ANXIETY OR SADNESS

a1 Too little
a2 Right amount

ENDIF

XT764_personalcare

How often were the deceased's personal care needs - such as bathing, dressing, and changing bedding - taken care of as well as they should have been?
PERSONAL CARE NEEDS MET

- a1 Always
- a2 Usually
- a3 Sometimes
- a4 Never
- a5 Help was not needed or wanted for personal care

XT765_staff

During [@ his/ @ her] last month of life, how often overall was the staff who took care of [@ him/ @ her] kind, caring, and respectful?
STAFF CARING AND RESPECTFULL

- a1 Always
- a2 Usually
- a3 Sometimes
- a4 Never

XT766_ratecare

Overall, how would you rate the care the deceased received in [@ his/ @ her] last month of life?
RATE CARE

- a1 Excellent
- a2 Very good
- a3 Good
- a4 Fair
- a5 Poor

ENDIF

XT017_IntroMedCare

The following questions are about any expenses which [{Name of the deceased}] incurred as a result of the medical care [@ he/ @ she] received in the last 12 months before [@ he/ @ she] died. For each of the types of care, please indicate whether [{Name of the deceased}] received the care and, if so, give your best estimate of the costs incurred from that care. **Please include only costs not paid or reimbursed by the health insurance or the employer.**
INTRODUCTION EXPENSES MEDICAL CARE

STRING[1]

LOOP cnt := 1 TO 9

IF (cnt < 3 OR cnt > 5 OR XT615_TimesInHosp > 1)

XT018_TypeMedCare

Did [{Name of the deceased}] have any [@ care from a general practitioner/ @ care from specialist physicians/ @ hospital stays/ @ care in a nursing home/ @ hospice stays/ @ medication/ @ aids and appliances such as wheelchairs, rollators, walking sticks and crutches, orthoses, or prostheses/ @ help with personal care due to disability/ @ help with domestic tasks due to disability] (in the last 12 months of [@ his/ @ her] life)?

HAD TYPE OF MEDICAL CARE IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

IF (XT018_TypeMedCare = a1)

XT119_CostsMedCare

About how much did [*@ he/@ she*] pay out of pocket for [*@ care from a general practitioner/@ care from specialist physicians/@ hospital stays/@ care in a nursing home/@ hospice stays/@ medication/@ aids and appliances/@ help with personal care due to disability/@ help with domestic tasks due to disability*] (in the last 12 months of [*@ his/@ her*] life)? [*By out of pocket we mean that the costs were not covered or reimbursed by the health insurance/national health system/third party.*]

^FL_XT119_5; Please fill in '0' if all the expenses were covered or reimbursed. Otherwise fill in the amount in ^FLCurr;.

COSTS OF TYPE OF MEDICAL CARE IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: XT119_CostsMedCare = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (XT119_CostsMedCare = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (XT119_CostsMedCare = Empty)

IF (piIndex = 4)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ELSE

IF (piIndex = 8)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ELSE

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

[cnt]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

XT105_DiffWhere

We would like to know more about the difficulties people have in their last year of life because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problems. During the last year of [*@ his/@ her*] life, did [*{Name of the deceased}*] have any difficulty remembering **where** [*@ he/@ she*] was? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months.

DIFFICULTIES REMEMBERING WHERE

a1 Yes

a5 No

XT106_DiffYear

During the last year of [*@ his/@ her*] life, did [*{Name of the deceased}*] have any difficulty remembering **what year** it was? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months.
DIFFICULTIES REMEMBERING THE YEAR

a1 Yes
a5 No

XT107_DiffRecogn

During the last year of [*@ his/@ her*] life, did [*{Name of the deceased}*] have any difficulty **recognizing** family members or good friends? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months?
DIFFICULTIES RECOGNIZING

a1 Yes
a5 No

XT020_IntroDiffADL

Because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem, did [*{Name of the deceased}*] have difficulty doing any of the following activities during the last 12 months of [*@ his/@ her*] life? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months. ^CodeAll;
INTRODUCTION DIFFICULTIES DOING ACTIVITIES

a1 Dressing, including putting on shoes and socks
a2 Walking across a room
a3 Bathing or showering
a4 Eating, such as cutting up your food
a5 Getting in or out of bed
a6 Using the toilet, including getting up or down
a96 None of these

CHECK: NOT(count(XT020_IntroDiffADL) > 1 AND 96 IN XT020_IntroDiffADL) ^;
IF (count(XT020_IntroDiffADL) > 0 AND NOT(a96 IN XT020_IntroDiffADL))

XT022_HelpADL

Thinking about the activities that [*{Name of the deceased}*] had problems with during the last 12 months of [*@ his/@ her*] life, has anyone helped regularly with these activities?
ANYONE HELPED WITH ADL

a1 Yes
a5 No

IF (XT022_HelpADL = a1)

XT023_WhoHelpedADL

Who, including yourself, has mainly helped with these activities? Please name up to three persons. Please select the relationships to the deceased that apply.
WHO HAS HELPED WITH ADL

a1 Yourself
a2 Husband or wife or partner of the deceased
a3 Mother or father of the deceased
a4 Son of the deceased
a5 Son-in-law of the deceased
a6 Daughter of the deceased

a7 Daughter-in-law of the deceased
a8 Grandson of the deceased
a9 Granddaughter of the deceased
a10 Sister of the deceased
a11 Brother of the deceased
a12 Other relative
a13 Unpaid volunteer
a14 Professional helper (e.g. nurse)
a15 Friend or neighbor of the deceased
a16 Other person

IF (XT023_WhoHelpedADL = RESPONSE)

CHECK: count(XT023_WhoHelpedADL) <= 4 ^;

ENDIF

XT024_TimeRecHelp

Overall, during the last 12 months of [*@ his/@ her*] life, for how long did [*{Name of the deceased}*] receive help?

TIME THE DECEASED RECEIVED HELP

a1 Less than one month
a2 One month or more but less than 3 months
a3 3 months or more but less than 6 months
a4 6 months or more but less than a year
a5 A full year

XT025_HrsNecDay

And about how many hours of help did [*{Name of the deceased}*] receive during a typical day?

HOURS OF HELP NECESSARY DURING TYPICAL DAY

NUMBER

IF (XT025_HrsNecDay = RESPONSE)

CHECK: XT025_HrsNecDay >= 0 AND XT025_HrsNecDay <= 24 ^;

ENDIF

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: XT025_HrsNecDay = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (XT025_HrsNecDay = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

ENDIF

XT620_IntroDiffADLII

Because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem, did [*{Name of the deceased}*] have difficulty doing any of the following activities during the last twelve months of [*@ his/@ her*] life? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months. ^CodeAll;

INTRODUCTION DIFFICULTIES

a1 Preparing a hot meal
a2 Shopping for groceries

- a3 Making telephone calls
- a4 Taking medication
- a5 Using a map to figure out how to get around in a strange place
- a6 Doing work around the house or garden
- a7 Managing money, such as paying bills and keeping track of expenses
- a8 Leaving the house independently and accessing transportation services
- a9 Doing personal laundry
- a10 Continence over urination or defecation
- a96 None of these

CHECK: NOT(count(XT620_IntroDiffADLII) > 1 AND 96 IN XT620_IntroDiffADLII) ^;
 IF (count(XT620_IntroDiffADLII) > 0 AND NOT(a96 IN XT620_IntroDiffADLII))

XT622_HelpADLII

Thinking about the activities that [{Name of the deceased}] had problems with during the last 12 months of [{@ his/@ her}] life, has anyone helped regularly with these activities?
 ANYONE HELPED WITH ADLII

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

IF (XT622_HelpADLII = a1)

XT623_WhoHelpedADLII

Who, including yourself, has mainly helped with these activities? Please name up to three persons.
 Please select the relationships to the deceased that apply.
 WHO HAS HELPED WITH ADLII

- a1 Yourself
- a2 Husband or wife or partner of the deceased
- a3 Mother or father of the deceased
- a4 Son of the deceased
- a5 Son-in-law of the deceased
- a6 Daughter of the deceased
- a7 Daughter-in-law of the deceased
- a8 Grandson of the deceased
- a9 Granddaughter of the deceased
- a10 Sister of the deceased
- a11 Brother of the deceased
- a12 Other relative
- a13 Unpaid volunteer
- a14 Professional helper (e.g. nurse)
- a15 Friend or neighbor of the deceased
- a16 Other person

IF (XT623_WhoHelpedADLII = RESPONSE)

CHECK: count(XT623_WhoHelpedADLII) <= 4 ^;
 ENDIF

XT624_TimeRecHelp

Overall, during the last 12 months of [{@ his/@ her}] life, for how long did [{Name of the deceased}] receive help?

TIME THE DECEASED RECEIVED HELP

- a1 Less than one month
- a2 One month or more but less than 3 months

a3 3 months or more but less than 6 months
a4 6 months or more but less than a year
a5 A full year

XT625_HrsNecDay

And about how many hours of help did [{Name of the deceased}] receive during a typical day?
HOURS OF HELP NECESSARY DURING TYPICAL DAY

NUMBER

IF (XT625_HrsNecDay = RESPONSE)

CHECK: XT625_HrsNecDay >= 0 AND XT625_HrsNecDay <= 24 ^;
ENDIF

v1

a1 Never went to school
a2 Still in school

CHECK: XT625_HrsNecDay = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (XT625_HrsNecDay = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;
ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

ENDIF

XT026a_Intro

The next questions are about the assets and life insurance policies [{Name of the deceased}] may have owned and what happened to those assets after [{@ he/@ she}] died. We would find it very helpful to have some information about the financial issues surrounding the time when people die. We'd like to assure you again that all your answers remain completely confidential.
INTRODUCTION TO ASSETS

STRING[1]

XT026b_HadWill

Some people make a will to determine who receives what parts of the estate. Did [{Name of the deceased}] have a will?
THE DECEASED HAD A WILL

a1 Yes
a5 No

XT027_Benefic

Who were the beneficiaries of the estate, including yourself? ^CodeAll;
THE BENEFICIARIES OF THE ESTATE

a1 Yourself
a2 Husband or wife or partner of the deceased
a3 Children of the deceased
a4 Grandchildren of the deceased
a5 Siblings of the deceased
a6 Other relatives of the deceased
a7 Other non-relatives
a8 Church, foundation or charitable organization

a9 Deceased did not leave anything at all

a10 Not decided yet

CHECK: NOT(count(XT027_Benefic) > 1 AND 9 IN XT027_Benefic) ^;

XT030_OwnHome

Did *[[Name of the deceased]]* own *[@ his/@ her]* home or apartment - either in total or a share of it?
THE DECEASED OWNED HOME

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (XT030_OwnHome = a1)

XT031_ValHome

After any outstanding mortgages, what was the value of the home or apartment or the share of it owned by *[[Name of the deceased]]*? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;. If the deceased left a debt, please enter a negative amount.

VALUE HOME AFTER MORTGAGES

NUMBER

IF (XT031_ValHome = RESPONSE)

CHECK: XT031_ValHome >= -50000000 AND XT031_ValHome <= 50000000 ^;

ENDIF

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: XT031_ValHome = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (XT031_ValHome = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (XT031_ValHome = Empty)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

XT032_InhHome

Who inherited the home or apartment of *[[Name of the deceased]]*, including yourself? Please select the relationships to the deceased that apply. ^CodeAll; If the home or apartment is already sold, code all persons who got a share of the money.

WHO INHERITED THE HOME OF THE DECEASED

a1 Yourself

a2 Husband or wife or partner

a3 Sons or daughters

a4 Grandchildren

a5 Siblings

a6 Other relatives

a7 Other non-relatives

IF (a3 IN XT032_InhHome)

XT053_FrstNme

Please enter the first names of the sons or daughters of the decedent who inherited the home or apartment.

FIRST NAMES CHILDREN

STRING

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: XT053_FrstNme = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (XT053_FrstNme = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

ENDIF

XT033_OwnLifeInsPol

Did *[[Name of the deceased]]* own any life insurance policies?

THE DECEASED OWNED ANY LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (XT033_OwnLifeInsPol = a1)

XT034_ValLifeInsPol

Approximately what was the total value of all life insurance policies owned by *[[Name of the deceased]]*? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;.

VALUE OF ALL LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

NUMBER

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: XT034_ValLifeInsPol = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (XT034_ValLifeInsPol = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

XT035_BenLifeInsPol

Who were the beneficiaries of the life insurance policies, including yourself? Please select the relationships to the deceased that apply. ^CodeAll;

BENEFICIARIES OF THE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

a1 Yourself

a2 Husband or wife or partner

a3 Sons or daughters

a4 Grandchildren

a5 Siblings

a6 Other relatives

a7 Other non-relatives

IF (a6 IN XT035_BenLifeInsPol)

XT054_OthRel

Please specify who these beneficiaries of the life insurance policies were?

OTHER RELATIVE

STRING

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: XT054_OthRel = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (XT054_OthRel = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

IF (a7 IN XT035_BenLifeInsPol)

XT055_OthNonRel

Please specify who these beneficiaries of the life insurance policies were?

OTHER NO-RELATIVE

STRING

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: XT055_OthNonRel = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (XT055_OthNonRel = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

IF (a3 IN XT035_BenLifeInsPol)

XT056_FrstNme

Please enter the first names of the sons or daughters who were beneficiaries of the life insurance policies.

FIRST NAMES CHILDREN

STRING

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

CHECK: XT056_FrstNme = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (XT056_FrstNme = response)

CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

ENDIF

ENDIF

XT036_IntroAssets

The following questions are about types of assets people may have. For each item, please answer whether *[{Name of the deceased}]* owned them at the time of *[@ his/@ her]* death and, if so, please give your best estimate of their value after any outstanding debts.

INTRODUCTION TYPES OF ASSETS

STRING[1]

LOOP cnt := 1 TO 5

XT637_OwnAss

Did *[@ he/@ she]* own any *[@ businesses, including land or premises/@ other real estate/@ cars, except leased cars/@ financial assets, e.g. cash, bonds or stocks/@ jewelry or antiquities]*?

THE DECEASED OWNED TYPE OF ASSETS

a1 Yes

a5 No

IF (XT637_OwnAss = a1)

XT638_ValAss

About what was the value of the *[@ businesses, including land or premises/@ other real estate/@ cars, except leased cars/@ financial assets, e.g. cash, bonds or stocks/@ jewelry or antiquities]* owned by *[{Name of the deceased}]* at the time of *[@ his/@ her]* death? Please enter an amount in ^FLCurr;. If the deceased left a debt, please enter a negative amount.

VALUE TYPE OF ASSETS

NUMBER

IF (XT638_ValAss = RESPONSE)

| CHECK: XT638_ValAss >= -50000000 AND XT638_ValAss <= 50000000 ^;

ENDIF

v1

a1 Never went to school

a2 Still in school

| CHECK: XT638_ValAss = response OR .v1 = response ^;

IF (XT638_ValAss = response)

| CHECK: .v1 <> response ^;

ENDIF

| CHECK: count(.v1) <= 1 ^;

IF (XT638_ValAss = Empty)

IF (piIndex = 1)

| [Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ELSE

IF (piIndex = 2)

| [Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ELSE

IF (piIndex = 3)

| [Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ELSE

IF (piIndex = 4)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ELSE

IF (piIndex = 5)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

[cnt]

ENDLOOP

IF (XT039_NumChild > 1 AND NOT(a9 IN XT027_Benefic))

XT040a_EstateDiv

How would you say that the total estate was divided among the children of **[{Name of the deceased}]**?
TOTAL ESTATE DIVIDED AMONG THE CHILDREN

- a1 Some children received more than others
- a2 The estate was divided about equally among all children
- a3 The estate was distributed exactly among the children
- a4 The children have not received anything
- a5 Estate **not** divided yet

IF (XT040a_EstateDiv = a1)

XT040b_MoreForCare

Would you say that some children received more than others to make up for previous gifts?
SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE FOR CARING

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

XT040c_MoreFinSupp

Would you say that some children received more than others to give them financial support?
SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE TO GIVE THEM FINANCIAL SUPPORT

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

XT040d_MoreForCare

Would you say that some children received more than others because they helped or cared for **[{Name of the deceased}]** towards the end of **[@ his/@ her]** life?
SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE FOR CARING

- a1 Yes
- a5 No

XT040e_MoreOthReas

Would you say that some children received more than others because of other reasons?
SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE FOR OTHER REASONS

a1 Yes

a5 No

ENDIF

ENDIF

XT041_Funeral

Finally, we would like to know about the funeral of [{Name of the deceased}]. Was the funeral accompanied by a religious ceremony?

THE FUNERAL WAS ACCOMPANIED BY A RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

a1 Yes

a5 No

XT108_AnyElse

We have asked you many questions about numerous aspects of [{Name of the deceased}]'s health and finances, and we want to thank you very much for your assistance with them. Is there anything else you would like to add about the life circumstances of [{Name of the deceased}] in [@ his/@ her] last year of life? If you do not have any additional comments, you can leave this field blank and click 'Next' to continue.

ANYTHING ELSE TO SAY ABOUT THE DECEASED

STRING

XT042_Outro

This is the end of the interview. Thank you once again for all the information you have given us. It will prove extremely useful in helping us to understand how people fare at the end of their lives.

THANKS FOR THE INFORMATION

STRING[1]

ENDIF